Volume 30 General Index

ÄÄRYNEN, M. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**

ABD EL GHANY, AAB. *See* CUSCHIERI, A, **1786**

Abdominal complaints, functional, anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of, **1076**
- pain, non-specific, in childhood, serum pepsinogen 1 and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* in, **912**
- upper, and homozygous sickle cell disease, endoscopic and gastric acid studies in, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**

Achalasia, failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in, **762**
- familial occurrence (*Letter*), **559**
- late results of prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy, **299**; (*Letters*), **1157, 1158, 1298**
- of the cardia, quantitative assessment of response to therapy in, **768**

Acid hypersecretion, nocturnal, rebound, after four weeks treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**; (*Letter*), **1300**
- induced duodenal ulcer pain: influence of symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
- perfusion test: role in assessment of non cardiac chest pain, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
- resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: study in dogs, **1012**
- stimulates duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**
- test in heartburn, **1523**

Acid. *See also* Gastric; Hydrochloric

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oesophageal symptoms, their causes, treatment and prognosis in, **1033**

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels (*Case report*), **1426**

ADAM, B, SCHLAG, P, FRIEDL, P, PREUSSMANN, R, EISENBRAND, G: Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, **1068**

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk, **14**; mucinous, primary, developing in an ileostomy stoma (*Letter*), **889**

Adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in, **1260**

Adenovirus infection, persistent, involvement in coeliac disease?, **1563**

α_2-Adrenoceptor agonist inhibits duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**

Aeromonas infection, chronic colitis after (*Case report*), **686**; (*Letter*), **1436**

AFDHAL, N. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**

Affective state and personality profile in inflammatory bowel disease, **623**

AGAPE, D. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**

AGARWAL, N. *See* OMAR, R, **510**

AHUJA, R K. *See* SARIN, S K, **1757**

AINLEY, C. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**

ÅKERVALL, S, FASTH, S, NORDGREN, S, ÖRESLAND, T, HULTÉN L: Rectal reservoir and sensory function studied by graded isobaric distension in normal man, **496**

AL-BALOOL, F, DEBNAM, E S, MAZZANTI, R: Acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane of rat small intestine, **1698**

Albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**

Alcoholics, prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in, **1270**

ALDERSON, D. *See* GRIFFIN, S M, **1012**

ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**

ALLAN, A, WYKE, J, ALLAN, R N, MOREL, P, ROBINSON, M, SCOTT, D L, ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J: Plasma fibronectin in Crohn's disease, **627**

ALLAN, R N. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**; HOLMES, G K T, **333**

ALLEN, J. L. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**

ALLISON, M C: Low gluten diet for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**

Alpha-1 antitrypsin, faecal, in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**

5-Amino-salicylic acid. *See* Sulphasalazine, **1581**

Anacidic conditions, proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by, **1068**

Anaerobic gut flora, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**

Anal function in geriatric patients with faecal incontinence, **1244**
- sphincter, internal, intrinsic innervation of, evaluation using electrical stimulation, **935**

Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints, **1076**

ANDERSEN, I. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**

ANDERSEN, J R, SØRENSEN, S M, KRUSE, A, ROKKJAER, M: Randomised trial of endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice, **1132**

ANDERSON, M F. *See* CHARBON, G A, **265**

ANDERSON, P S. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**

Anorectal function in man: effect of bile acid, **383**
- motor activity in ambulant human subjects, prolonged manometric recordings of, **1007**

ANSALDI, M. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**

Antacids, are they cytoprotective? (*Leading article*), **145**
- stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by, **148**

ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, KOSKENVUO, M, VUORISTO, M, MIETTINEN, T A: Biliary lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**

Antispasmodics: effect on acid induced duodenal ulcer pain, **166**

Antral and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in duodenal ulcer treated by H_2 antagonists, **161**
- gastritis with fasting bile reflux: manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility, **443**
- hypomotility, postprandial, in idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
- resistance to colonisation by campylobacter like organisms in pernicious anaemia, **60**

Antroduodenal motility and upper gastrointestinal transit, perturbation by experimentally applied stress, **1530**
- motility, interdigestive, in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis, manometric evaluation of, **443**

Apnoea, reflex central, and laryngospasm caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**

ARENDS, J W. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**

Armed forces, gastroenterology in, **F55**

ARNDT, J W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Ascites, chylous, in yellow nail syndrome, dietary treatment of (*Case report*), **1622**

ATKINSON, M: Barrett's oesophagus – to screen or not to screen? (*Leading article*), **2**

——, *See* JAMES, P D, **899**; MAYBERRY, J F, **559**; ROBERTSON, C S, **768**; SCOTT, B, **695**

——, ROBERTSON, C S: Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **887**

Atrial natriuretic factor as mediator of vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis (*Letter*), **1158**

AULD, C D. *See* WILSON, C, **520**

AXON, A T R. *See* JUBY, L D, **476**; O'CONNOR, H J, **436**; WELLER, I V D, **1156**

AYRES, R C S, ROBERTSON, D A F, NAYLOR, K, SMITH, C L: Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and patients with irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**

Azygous venous blood flow in cirrhotic patients, effects of non-shunting operation on, **1396**

BABBS, C. *See* McMAHON, R F T, **1430**

Bacterial flora, impaired, in human excluded colon, **1094**

BAGNOLO, F. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**

BAHAME, P. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
BAILEY, D S, FREEDMAN, A R, PRICE, S C, CHESCOE, D, CICLITIRA, P J: Early biochemical responses of the small intestine of coeliac patients to wheat gluten, **78**
BAILEY, I. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
BAIRD, G. *See* BECKINGHAM, I J, **1016**
BAIRD, I M. *See* RAMHAMADANY, E M, **1054**
BAKER, L. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**
BAKER, L R I. *See* HUNT, J, **239**
BALDUYCK, M. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**
BALLANTYNE, K C. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481, 1157**
Balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures (*Letter*), **886**; gastric, versus sham procedure, effect on weight loss in obese subjects, **1054**
BANERJEE, A K, GRAINGER, S L, DAVIES, D R, THOMPSON, R P H: Active chronic hepatitis and febrile panniculitis (*Case report*), **1018**
BANERJEE, A K, RAJA, K, PETERS, T J: Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**
Bangladesh: double blind trial of loperamide for acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates, **492**
BANNISTER, J J. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**
BARDHAN, K D: Maalox versus cimetidine (*Letter*), **1026**
——: Treatment of duodenal ulceration: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences (*Personal view*), **1647**
——. *See* PUGH, S, **161**
BARRETT, J A, BROCKLEHURST, J C, KIFF, E S, FERGUSON, G, FARAGHER, E B: Anal function in geriatric patients with faecal incontinence, **1244**
Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation (*Case report*), **404**
See also Oesophagus, Barrett's
BARRY, B A. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
BARTHOLOMEW, C: William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later, **F17**
BARTON, J R, GILLON, S, FERGUSON, A: Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983; marginal fall in ulcerative colitis, three-fold rise in Crohn's disease, **618**
BARTON, T P. *See* PUGH, S, **161**; ROWLATT, C, **845**
BATE, C M: Omeprazole *v* ranitidine (*Letter*), **1437**
BATE, C M, WILKINSON, S P, BRADBY, G V H, BATESON, M C, HISLOP, W S, CROWE, J P, WILLOUGHBY, C P, PEERS, E M, RICHARDSON P D I: Randomised double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**
BATES, I. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, **1657**
BATESON, M C. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
BATT, M: Non-coeliac flat jejunal mucosa, **F67**
BAUER, P. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
BAUERFEIND, P. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**
BAUGHEN, R. *See* CARR N D, **1048**
BAXTER, A J. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**
BAXTER, P S. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
BECKER, W. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **279**
BECKINGHAM, I J, BAIRD, G, KESTEVEN, P J L: Acute thrombocytopenia after De-Nol (*Case report*), **1016**
BEETHAM, R. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
BEGLINGER, C. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**
BELL, G D. *See* WEIL, J, **1656**
BELOSEVIC, M, FAUBERT, G M, MACLEAN, J D: Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*) during primary and challenge infections with *Giardia lamblia*, **1213**
BENDGTSSON, U. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
BENDTSEN, F. *See* HØJGAARD, L, **782**
BENINI, L, CALIARI, S, GUIDI, G C, VAONA, B, TALAMINI, G, VANTINI, I: Near infrared spectometry for faecal fat measurement: comparison with conventional gravimetric and titrimetric methods, **1344**
BENNETT, A. *See* SIMOPOULOS, C, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
BENNETT, J R. *See* DAKKAK, M, **1298**
BENNISH, M L. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**
BERALL, G. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**
BERNATOWSKA, E, JOSE, P, DAVIES, H, STEPHENSON, M, WEBSTER, D: Interaction of campylobacter species with antibody, complement and phagocytes, **906**
BERZEN, A. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**
BESCHI, M. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
BETTINI, L. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
BIANCHI, P A. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
Bicarbonate secretion by duodenal mucosa in man, **1708**
Bicarbonate secretion, gastroduodenal, amphibian, effect of bismuth subcitrate on, **917**
BIELANSKI, W. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1194**
BIEMOND, I. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
Bile acid and bile lipid dose response to ursocholic acid in patients with gall stones, **97**
acid: effect on anorectal function in man, **383**
acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
acids, biliary, in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**
duct, common, additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained stones in, **535**
duct, common, unexpected dilatation after methyl tertiary butyl ether in rabbits, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**
duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, late results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for, **1129**
gall bladder, human, effects of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of, **665**
flow and hepatic bilirubin transport in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretin on, **1266**
reflux, fasting, with and without antral gastritis, manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with, **443**
reflux, postoperative, influence on gastric mucosal histology and *C pylori* infection, **1552**
salt secretion rates in man, rapid reduction of, total protein output during, **118**
Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**
calculi, tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of (*Clinical trial*), **680**; (*Letter*), **1435**
cirrhosis, primary, bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with, effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment on, **1110**
cirrhosis, primary, nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and CREST syndrome (*Case report*), **1430**
cirrhosis, primary, predicting the prognosis of (*Leading article*), **1519**
excretion and gall bladder concentrations of drugs under physiological conditions in man, **104**
lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**
tract disease in India: prevalence, **201**
T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction in liver transplant recipients, cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in relation to, **391**
Bilirubin transport, hepatic, and bile flow in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretion on, **1266**
Biopsy urease test, detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**
BIRCH, P J. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
Bismuth subcitrate, effect on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, **917**
BISSERU, B, PATEL, J S: Cruveilhier-Baumgarten (C-B) disease (*Case report*), **136**
BJÖRKHEM, I. *See* EINARSSON, K, **1275**
BLACK, D: The BMA and science, **F61**

BLACKSTONE, M O: Pancreatitis from intestinal reflux – Again? (*Letter*), **418**

BLANKENSTEIJN, J D. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**

BLEASEL, A F, WAUGH, R C, McCAUGHAN, G W: Development of chronic hepatocerebral degeneration eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt (*Case report*), **1419**

BLEIJENBERG, G, FENNIS, J F M: Anamnestic and psychological features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints: a prospective study, **1076**

BLEWETT, D A. *See* CASEMORE, D P, **1156**

BLOK, D. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Blood plasma: disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**

vessels, submucosal, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, deposits of terminal complement complex in, **361**

BLOOM, S R. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**

BLUM, A L. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**

BMA and science, **F61**

BODE, J C. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**

BOEGE, F. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **279**

BOGDAL, J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**

Bombesin, CCK, gastrin and meat feeding in dogs: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses, **110**

Book reviews:

BAILLIERE'S Clinical gastroenterology, *Vol 2, No 1: Gastrointestinal neurophysiology*, ed H J G Burns 1988, **281**

BAILLIERE'S Clinical gastroenterology, *Vol 2, No 2: Adverse drug reactions in the differential diagnosis of GI and liver diseases*, ed J Bircher 1988, **1440**

BAILLIERE'S Clinical gastroenterology: international practice and research: *Vol 2, Nutritional support*, 1988, **1801**

BECKER, H D, HERFARTH Ch, LIERSE, W, SCHREIBER, H W, eds: *Surgery of the stomach*, 1988, **1801**

BERGER, M: *Gastrointestinal radiology: self assessment in radiology and imaging*, 1988, **1302**

BRUNT, P W, LOSOWSKY, M S, READ, A E, eds: *Mainstream medicine: gastroenterology*, 1988, **282**

CHANDRA, R K, ed: *Nutrition and immunology – Contemporary issues in clinical nutrition II*, 1988, **284**

CHELI, R, ed: *Gastric protection*, 1988, **1030**

DEVLIN, H B: *Management of abdominal hernias*, 1988, **282**

FAMILIARI, L: *An endoscopic approach to bilio-pancreatic disease*, 1988, **1028**

FERRUCCI, J T, DELIUS, M, BURHENNE, H J: *Biliary lithotripsy* (1989), **1803**

GARDNER, M J, ALTMAN, D G: *Statistics with confidence . . .*, 1989, **1439**

GITNICK, G, ed: *Current hepatology*, Vol 8, 1988, **1302**

GREENBERGER, N J, MOODY, F G, eds: *Year book of digestive diseases*, 1987, **280**, 1988, **1030**

HAWKINS, C, ed: *Alimentary, my dear doctor*, 1988, **1031**

HILL, L D, KOZAREK, R, McCALLUM, R, DALE, C, eds: *The oesophagus – medical and surgical management* (1988), **1802**

JAMIESON, G G: *Surgery of the oseophagus*, 1988, **1029**

JAMIESON, G G, DURANCEAU, A: *Gastroesophageal reflux*, 1988, **283**, **1032**

JEWELL, D P, LOWES, J R, eds: *Topics in gastroenterology 16*, 1989, **1441**

JONES, P F: *Emergency abdominal surgery*, 1987, **281**

KUMAR, D, GUSTAVSSON, S: *An illustrated guide to gastrointestinal motility*, 1988, **1031**

LEE, C L, THOMAS, H C, eds: *Classic papers in viral hepatitis*, 1988, **423**

LEE, J K T, SAGEL, S S, STANLEY, R J, eds: *Computed body tomography, with MRI correlation*, 1989, **1031**

Martindale: the extra pharmacopeia, 29th ed, ed by J E F Reynolds (1989), **1804**

MILLA, P J, ed: *Disorders of gastrointestinal motility in childhood*, 1988, **283**

PATRICK, R S, McGEE, J O D: *Biopsy pathology of the liver*, 1988, **1029**

PENNINGTON, C R: *Therapeutic nutrition – a practical guide*, 1988, **891**

POTTEN, C S, ed: *Epithelia, Vol 1, no 1*, 1988, **280**

POUNDER, R E, ed: *Recent advances in gastroenterology – 7*, 1988, **890**

POUNDER, R E, ALLISON, M C, DHILLON, A P: *A colour atlas of the digestive system*, 1988, **1028**

SCHAPIRO, M, KUNTSBY, J, eds: *The gastroenterology assistant: a laboratory manual*, 1989, **1803**

SCHROCK, T R, ed: *Perspective in colon and rectal surgery*, 1988, **890**

SIEWERT, J R, HOLSCHER, A H, eds: *Diseases of the oesophagus: pathophysiology, diagnosis, conservative and surgical treatment*, 1988, **283**

SIVAK, M V, ed: *Gastroenterologic endoscopy*, 1987, **1027**

SLEISENGER, M, FORDTRAN, J, eds: *Gastrointestinal disease: pathophysiology, diagnosis and management*, 1989, **1800**

STEVENS, C E: *Comparative physiology of the vertebrate digestive system*, 1988, **1029**

SZABO, S, MOZSIK, G, eds: *New pharmacology of ulcer disease*, 1987, **280**

TIO, T L: *Endosonography in gastroenterology*, 1988, **1801**

TURNBERG, L A, ed: *Clinical gastroenterology*, 1989, **1440**

WALKER-SMITH, J A: *Diseases of the small intestine in childhood*, 1988, **280**

WAYE, J D, GEENEN, J E, FLEISCHER, D, VENU, R P: *Techniques in therapeutic endoscopy*, 1988, **891**

WILSON, M A, RUZICKA, F F: *Modern imaging of the liver*, 1989, **1803**

ZUCKERMAN, A J: *Viral hepatitis and liver disease*, 1988, **1030**

Books received, **284, 424, 1303**

Booth, *Sir* Christopher, **F1**

BORTOLOTTI, M: Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**

BOSE, K. *See* PUGH, S, **161**

BOUCHIER, I A D. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**

BOULOS, P B. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**

BOVERIS, A. *See* ROLDAN, E J A, **184**

Bowel, brown (syndrome): unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**

disease, granulomatous, experimental animal model of, **1371**

function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle, **605**

rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**

See also Intestinal; Intestine(s); Inflammatory; Irritable; Short

BOYD, E J S. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156**

BRADBY, G V H. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**

BRAGANZA, J M: Pathogenesis of haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis (*Letter*), **419**

BRAGHETTO, I. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**

BRAMWELL, N H: Cytomegalovirus associated gastroduodenal ulceration (*Letter*), **423**

BRANDTZAEG, P. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, **361**; ROGNUM, T O, **1574**; VALNES, K, **322**

Breath test, ^{14}C triolein: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**

^{14}C-urea, in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**

Breath test. *See also* Lactulose/breath hydrogen

BRENNER, D A. *See* VOLK, B A, **1220**

British Medical Association and science, **F61**

BRITTON, J R, GEORGE-NASCIMENTO, C, UDALL, J N, KOLDOVSKY, O: Minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of preterm infants, **327**

BROCKLEHURST, J C. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**

BROOK, M G, McDONALD, J A, KARAYIANNIS, P, CARUSO, L, FORSTER, G, HARRIS, J R W, THOMAS, H C: Randomised controlled trial of interferon alfa 2A (rbe) (Roferon-A) for the treatment of

chronic hepatitis B virus infection: factors that influence response, **1116**

BROWN, H S, HALLIWELL, M, QAMAR, M, READ, A E, EVANS, J M, WELLS, P N T: Measurement of normal portal venous blood flow by Doppler ultrasound, **503**

BROWN, S. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**

Brown bowel syndrome: unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**

BRUCE, W R. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**

Brunner's glands, complement activation within coeliac small intestine is localised to, **1568**

Brush border enzyme activities along the small intestine, age related increase of (*Letter*), **887**

border, intestinal, revisited, **1667**

border membrane of rat small intestine, acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of, **1698**

BUCHAN, A M J. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**

BUCHANAN, K. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156**

BURGET, D W. *See* CHIVERTON, S G, **594, 1439**; HUNT, R H, **702**

BURNHAM, W R, LENNARD-JONES, J E, SLADEN, G E: Staffing of a combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital (*Special report*), **546**

BURNHAM, W R. *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**

BUTLER, C. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**

BYTZER, P, STOKHOLM, M, ANDERSEN, I, KLITGAARD, N A, SCHAFFALITZKY, DE, MUCKADELLL, O B: Prevalence of surreptitious laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin: a cost benefit analysis of a screening procedure, **1379**

^{14}C-urea breath test in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**

Caecal epithelial barrier during *Clostridium difficile* infection in the mouse, evolution of, **1087**

CAIRNS, S R, DIAS, L, COTTON, P B, SALMON, P R, RUSSELL, R C G: Additional endoscopic procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones, **535**

CAIRNS, S R. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**

CALABUIG, R. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**

Calcitonin and gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer, **430**

Calcium, magnesium and sodium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**

oral, suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, **650**

supplementation: effect on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, **376**

Calculi, biliary, tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of (*Clinical trial*), **680**

CALIARI, S. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**

CAMILLERI, M: Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction: significance of prolonged simultaneous contraction, **468**

Campylobacter associated gastritis in non-ulcer dyspepsia: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**

Campylobacter like organisms and pernicious anaemia: is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**

pylori, detection by biopsy urease test: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**

pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia, **790**

pylori gastritis, ^{14}C-urea breath test in, **798**; (*Letter*), **1656**

pylori in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, serum pepsinogen 1 and IgG antibody to, **912**

pylori in oesophagus, stomach and duodenum, patterns of colonisation of, **1334**

pylori infection and gastric mucosal histology, influence of postoperative bile reflux on, **1552**

pylori infection in Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, **1233**

species, interaction with antibody, complement and phagocytes, **906**; (*Letter*), **1795**

CAMPBELL, F C, STOREY, B E, CULLEN, P T, CUSCHIERI, A: Surface vibration analysis (SVA): a new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**

Cancer and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, **1588**

occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with cimetidine, **1558**

See also Colon; Colorectal; Oesophageal

CANN, P A. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**

CAPPELL, M S: Profound spatial clustering of simultaneous peptic ulcers, **1329**

Carbohydrate digestion and pancreatic poylpeptide release in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**

malabsorption, influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after, **811**

Carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, **1260**

Carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis causing intestinal infarction (*Case report*), **691**

Carcinoma. *See* Adenocarcinoma; Hepatocellular; *See also* Cancer

Cardia, achalasia of, quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in, **768**

is yield pressure increased by effective fundoplication?, **1309**

Cardiovascular reflexes, abnormal, in gastro-oesophageal reflux, **46**

Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the UK (*Progress report*), **551**

CARLQUIST, M. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**

Caroli's disease, epithelial dysplasia in (*Case report*), **1150**

CARR, N D, HARRISON, R A, TOMKINS, A, BAUGHEN, R, DEMMER, S, GODFREY, J, CLARK, C G: Vertical banded gastroplasty in the treatment of morbid obesity: results of three year follow up, **1048**

CARRICK, J, LEE, A, HAZELL, S, RALSTON, M, DASKALOPOULOS, G: *Campylobacter pylori*, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis, **790**

CARRIÓ, I, ESTORCH, M, SERRA-GRIMA, R, GINJAUME, M, NOTIVOL, E, CALABUIG, R, VILARDELL, F: Gastric emptying in marathon runners, **152**

CARTER, D C. *See* WILSON, C, **520**

CARTER, M J, WILLCOCKS, M M, MITCHISON, H C, RECORD, C O, MADELEY, C R: Is a persistent adenovirus infection involved in coeliac disease?, **1563**

CARUSO, L. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**

CASEMORE, D P, BLEWETT, D A, WRIGHT, S E: Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology (*Letter*), **1156**

CASPANI, P. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**

CASPERSSON, T. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**

CASTELL, D O. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**; RICHTER, J E, **1040**

CASTELLANO, M. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**

CASTLEDEN, W M, DETCHON, P, MISSO, N L A: Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and colon cancer, **860**

Cellubiose/mannitol sugar test for coeliac disease: **1010**

unselected patients, **476**

CHACKO, A. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**

CHAKRABORTY, T K, OGILVIE, A L, HEADING, R C, EWING, D J: Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux, **46**

CHAPMAN, R W. *See* SNOOK, J A, **243**

CHARBON, G A, ANDERSON, M F: Hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**

CHARNLEY, R M: Endoscopic *v* radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), , **558**

CHAUSSADE, S, MERITE, F, HAUTEFEUILLE, M, VALLEUR, P, HAUTEFEUILLE, P, COUTURIER, D: Motility of the jejunum after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, **371**

CHAUVEINC, L. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**

CHAZOUILLERES, O. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**

Chemiluminescence of ischaemic and reperfused intestine *in vitro*, **184**

CHEN, B W, HIU, W M, LAM, S K, CHO, C H, NG, M M T, LUK, C T: Effects of sucralfate on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats, **1544**
CHEN, G, KARAYIANNIS, P, McGARVEY, M J, LEVER, A M L, McDONALD, J A, SCULLY, L J, KANATAKIS, S, THOMAS, H C: Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response, **1123**
CHESCOE, D. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
CHESNER, I M. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
Chest pain, non-cardiac: role of acid perfusion test in assessment, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
pain or dysphagia, oesophageal manometry during eating in investigation of, **1179**
Chief cell monolayer cultures, canine, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in, **774**
Child, small intestine in, **F11**
CHIVERTON, S G, BURGET, D W, HUNT, R H: Do H_2 receptor antagonists have to be given at night? A study of the antisecretory profile of SKF 94482, a new H_2 receptor antagonist which has a profound effect on daytime acidity, **594**; (*Letter*), **1439**
CHO, C H. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
CHOI, T K, MOK, F, ZHAN, W H, FAN, S T, LAI, E C S, WONG, J: Somatostatin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis: a prospective randomised controlled trial, **223**
CHOI, T K. *See* FAN, S T, **1591**
Cholangitis, primary sclerosing, with ulcerative colitis, complicated by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (*Progress Report*), **243**
Cholecystectomised patients, increased oxidoreduction of deoxycholic acid in, **1275**
Cholecystectomy, chemical, successful: a laparoscopic guided technique, **1786**
Cholecystokinin antagonist (L-364718): effects on pancreatic responses to CCK, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, **110**
CCK-8, and CCK-33, 39 plasma concentrations in rats determined by method based on enzyme digestion of gastrin, **213**
receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to CCK, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man, **1136**
Cholelithiasis and colon cancer, biliary bile acids in, **860**
CHRETIEN, Y, POUPON, R, GHERARDT, M F, CHAZOUILLERES, O, LABBE, D, MYARA, A, TRIVIN, F: Bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
CHRISTENSEN, K C. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
CIACCI, C. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
CICLITIRA, P J. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**; SPENCER, J O, **339**
CIESZKOWSKI, M. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
Cimetidine and omeprazole compared in symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**
and ranitidine, effect on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**
cancer occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with, **1558**
maintenance instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: first decade, **786**
or sucralfate, comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with, **586**
versus Maalox (*Letter*), **1025**
Cirrhosis, biliary. *See* Biliary cirrhosis
decompensated: effect of ornipressin on renal dysfunction, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**
effects of non-shunting operation on azygous venous blood flow in, **1396**
frequent non-response to histamine H_2 – receptor antagonists in, **1105**
intraoesophageal variceal pressure in relation to severity of liver disease in, **228**
oesophageal varices in, prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy (*Clinical trial*), **873**
with or without hepatic encephalopathy, raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in, **656**
Cisapride, effect on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux, **1187**
CLARK, C G. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**; PUGH, S, **161**; TOVEY, F I, **586**
CLARK, J V. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
Clostridium difficile infection in the mouse, evolution of caecal epithelial barrier during, **1087**
molecular studies, **F44**
Clot lysis by gastric juice *in vitro*, **1704**
COCKEL, R. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**
Coeliac disease, adult, low gluten diet for (*Letter*), **888**
disease, adult, untreated, compared with food allergy, raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in, **1574**
disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in, **1225**
disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma, changes in intraepithelial subpopulations in, **339**
disease and human serum transglutaminase, **950**
disease: cellubiose/mannitol sugar test, **476**
disease: early biochemical responses of small intestine to wheat gluten, **78**
disease: glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in, **1339**
disease: immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes, **347**
disease: is persistent adenovirus infection involved in?, **1563**
disease: malignancy in, – effect of a gluten free diet, **333**
disease: production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa, **72**
ganglionectomy: pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol in the conscious dog, **1765**
small intestinal mucosa, T-cell and plasma cell populations in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
small intestine, complement activation localised to Brunner's glands in, **1568**
Coffee consumption in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
COHEN, Z. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
COLIN, R. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
COLIN-JONES, D G: Histamine-2-receptor antagonists in gastro-oesophageal reflux (*Leading article*), **1305**
——. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**
Colitis, chronic, after *Aeromonas* infection (*Case report*), **686**; (*Letter*), **1436**
toxic, acute, after ingestion of colocynth: three cases, **1412**
COLLARD, M J. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in Campylobacter associated gastritis in non-ulcer dyspepsia, **1206**
Colocynth, peculiar acute toxic colitis after ingestion of: three cases, **1412**
COLOMBEL, J F, MIZON, C, BALDUYCK, M, CORTOT, A: Quantitative differences in faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**
COLOMBEL, J F. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
Colon and rectum, carcionembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane expression in adenomas and adenocarcinomas of, **1260**
and rectum, venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of, **1385**
and terminal ileum, normal and inflamed, macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of, **826**
cancer, biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and, **860**
cancer: effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferations in high risk patients, **376**
Crohn's disease of, and ulcerative colitis, TCC deposits in

muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**
excluded, human, impaired bacterial flora in, **1094**
sigmoid, in irritable bowel syndrome, increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in, **634**
Colonic dilatation, massive, caused by brown bowel syndrome (*Case report*), **882**
interposition for oesophageal stricture, Dukes A carcinoma after (*Case report*), **880**
mucosa: disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**
mucus and mucosal glycoproteins: the key to colitis and cancer? (*Leading article*), **1660**
pressure records, fully automated computer analysis of, **642**
Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis – dysplasia through the looking glass (*Leading article*), **285**
Colorectal and gastric cancer in man: hormonal control (*Leading article*), **425**
cancer, persons at risk, oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation, **650**
tumours, experimental, three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in, **845**
COLTMAN, J B, COLTMAN, K M D: A faithful friend is the medicine of life, **F81**
Complement activation within coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands, **1568**
complex. *See* Terminal complement complex
Computed tomography, scanning, serial, in acute pancreatitis: prospective study, **397**
Computer analysis of intracolonic pressures, **642**
Connective tissue in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
CONNOLLY, C E. *See* SHEEHAN, F, **889**
CONNOLLY, G M, HAWKINS, D, HARCOURT-WEBSTER, J N, PARSONS, P A, HUSAIN, O A N, GAZZARD, B G: Oesophageal symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, **1033**
CONNOLLY, G M, SHANSON, D, HAWKINS, D A, HARCOURT WEBSTER, J N, GAZZARD, B G: Non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients, **195**
Constipated women, relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle and orocaecal transit in normal and, **30**
Constipation, chronic, and faecal soiling, factors determining outcome in children with, **999**
idiopathic, severe, in women, ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in, **1241**
COOPER, B T: Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **886**
COOPER, T M. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
CORBETT, C L. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
Corrections, **144**, **560**, **892**
CORSTENS, F H M. *See* MASCLEE, A A M, **866**
CORTÉS, C. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**
CORTHIER, G. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
CORTOT, A. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**; NEUT, C, **1094**
COTTON, P B. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; VAIRA, D, **939**
COUPER, R T L, BERZEN, A, BERALL, G, SHERMAN, P M: Clinical response to the long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a child with congenital microvillus atrophy (*Case report*), **1020**
COUTURIER, D. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
COX, J A. *See* MEARNS, A J, **1256**
CRABTREE, J E, HEATLEY, R V, LOSOWSKY, M S: Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **1339**
——: Immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes: spontaneous production and T-cell regulation in normal small intestine and in patients with coeliac disease, **347**
CRABTREE, J E, SHALLCROSS, T M, HEATLEY, R V: Interaction of *Campylobacter pylori* . . . (*Letter*), **1795**
CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, PEÑA, A S, BIEMOND, I, VERSPAGET, H W, BLOK, D, ARNDT, J W, WETERMAN, I T, PAUWELS, A K J, LAMERS, C B H W: Are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease?, **1236**
CRAMPTON, J R, HUNTER, J O, NEALE, G, WIGHT, D G D: Chronic lymphocytic gastritis and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
CRAMPTON, J R. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
CREAN, G P. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156**, **449**; MCLAUCHLAN, G, **573**
CREED, F, GUTHRIE, E: Psychological treatments of the irritable bowel syndrome: a review (*Progress report*), **1601**
CREST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of liver (*Case report*), **1430**
CROCKER, P R. *See* HUNT, J, **239**
Crohn's disease, active ulcerative colitis of: enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from mucosa, **835**
are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in?, **1236**
are twins at a higher risk of developing? (*Letter*), **141**
bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of (*Letter*), **422**
colonic, and ulcerative colitis, TCC deposits in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**
defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in, **839**
endoscopic index of the severity for, **983**
faecal alpha-1 antitrypsin in (*Letter*), **279**
jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in, **815**
plasma fibronectin in, **627**
risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population, **990**
CROWE, J P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
CRUSE, J P. *See* ROWLATT, C, **845**
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease (*Case report*), **136**
CSENDES, A, BRAGHETTO, I, HENRÍQUEZ, A, CORTÉS, C: Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia, **299**; (*Letters*), **1158**, **1298**
CULLEN, P T. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
CUMMINS, A G, MUNRO, G H, HUNTLEY, J F, MILLER, H R P, FERGUSON, A: Separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
CUNHA-FERREIRA, R. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, **1610**
CUNNANE, S. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
CUSHIERI, A, ABD-EL GHANY, AAB, HOLLEY, M P: Successful chemical cholecystectomy: a laparoscopic guided technique, **1786**
CUSCHIERI, A. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
CUTZ, E. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
Cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
CYNK, E U. *See* MAXTON, D G, **1252**
Cystic fibrosis, possible target in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **142**
Cytomegalovirus associated gastroduodenal ulceration (*Letter*), **423**

DACOSTA, P. *See* HARVEY, J N, **691**
DAKKAK, M, BENNETT, JR: Forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia (*Letter*), **1298**
DALTON, C B. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
Danish population, gall stones in a, **528**
D'ARGENIO, G, SORRENTINI, I, CIACCI, C, SPAGNUOLO, S, VENTRIGLIA, R, DE CHIARA, A, MAZZACCA, G: Human serum transglutaminase and coeliac disease: correlation between serum and mucosal activity in an experimental model of rat small bowel enteropathy, **950**
DASKALOPOULOS, G. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
DAVIDSON, B R, SAMS, V R, STYLES, J, DEAN, C, BOULOS, P B: Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum, **1260**
DAVIES, D R. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**

DAVIES, H. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
DAVIES, M S. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**
DAY, D W. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
DAY, S J. *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**; TURNBULL, G K, **30**
DEAN, C. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**
DEBNAM, E S. *See* AL-BALOOL, F, **1698**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, BATES, I: Duodenal ulcer and sickle cell disease (*Letter*), **1657**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, HEADING, R C: Acid perfusion in the assessment of non-cardiac chest pain (*Letter*), **1795**
DE CHIARA, A. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
DEES, J. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
DEES, J. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**
Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications, **1737**
DEFIZE, J, HUNT, R H: Effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
DE FRANCHIS, R. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
DE JONG, E, PORTE, R J, KNOT, E A R, VERHEIJEN, J H, DEES, J: Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces, **188**
DELCHIER, J-C, ISAL, J-P, ERIKSSON, S, SOULE, J-C: Double blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole 20 mg once daily *versus* ranitidine 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**
DELLIPIANI, A W: Comparison of forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in achalasia (*Letter*), **1157**
DEMMER, S. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
De-Nol, acute thrombocytopenia after (*Case report*), **1016**
Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
DENIS, P. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
DENT, J. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **762**, **1187**
DENT, J C. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
DENYER, M E. *See* HARVEY, J N, **691**; INGOLDBY, C J H, **1129**
Deoxycholic acid in cholecystectomised patients, increased oxidoreduction of, **1275**
2-Deoxyglucose, a meal, ethanol and secretin, pancreatic exocrine responses to, after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
Dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease, IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in, **1225**
herpetiformis, T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to, **955**
DESJEUX, J F. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
DETCHON, P. *See* CASTLEDEN, W M, **860**
DEVAUX, M-A. *See* JOHNSON, C D, **1765**
Diabetes mellitus, carbohydrate digestion and pancreatic polypeptide release in health and, **1279**
mellitus in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
DIAMANT, N E. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
DIAMOND, I. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, **623**
Diarrhoea, acute watery, in expatriates in Bangladesh: double blind trial of loperamide, **492**
non-cryptosporidial, in human immunodeficiency virus infection, **195**
of uncertain origin, laxative abuse in, **1379**
DIAS, L. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**
DICKINSON, D J, WIGHT, D G D: Chronic colitis after *Aeromonas* infection (*Letter*), **1436**
Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones (*Letter*), **888**
fat, effect on small intestinal mucosa, **1252**
treatment of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome, **1622**
treatment, short term, and intragastric balloon, comparison of weight loss with, **565**
Dietary fibre. *See* Fibre
Diets, enteral: influence of energy and nitrogen contents on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), **123**
DIGGORY, R T. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
Digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora, geographic differences in, **971**
DiMAGNO, E P. *See* LAYER, P, **1279**
Dinner, early, reduces nocturnal gastric acidity, **1063**
DI PADOVA, C. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**
Disaccharidase activity in gerbil small intestine during primary and challenge infections with *Giardia lamblia*, **1213**
DISS, T C. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
DITSCHUNEIT, H. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
Diverticulum, duodenal: risk factor for sphincterotomy?, **939**
DIXON, M F. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **285**
DNA analysis, comparative, in longstanding ulcerative colitis with aneuploidy, **1731**
image cytometry in prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus, **899**
DOBKIN, J F. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
DOE, W F: The intestinal immune system, **1679**
DOMSCHKE, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
Doppler ultrasound measurement of normal portal venous blood flow, **503**
DOWLING, B L. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
DOWLING, R H. *See* HOWARD, P. J; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
DOWNTON, J. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **1187**
DOWSETT, J F, RODE, J, RUSSELL, R C G: Annular pancreas: a clinical endoscopic, and immunohistochemical study (*Case report*), **130**
DOWSETT, J F. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**; VAIRA, D, **939**
DREXHAGE, H A. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
DRISCOLL, D M. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**
Drug concentrations in gall bladder, and biliary excretion under physiological conditions in man, **104**
DRUML, W. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
DUCROTTE, P, KONING, E, GUILLEMOT, F, GUEDON, C, LEREBOURS, E, DENIS, P, COLIN, R: Jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease, **815**
DUDLEY, C R K. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture (*Case report*), **880**
Dumping syndrome, early, induced by intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, pathogenesis of, **1716**
DUNDAS, S A C. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
Duodenal diverticulum: risk factor for sphincterotomy?, **939**; mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man, **1708**
Duodenal ulcer, abnormalities in duodenal transit and motility in: new isotopic technique, **579**
active, calcitonin and gastric emptying in, **430**
alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in (*Letter*), **701**
pain, acid induced: symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
and chronic gastritis, coexisting, **922**
first decade of maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery, **786**
gastric metaplasia, and *Campylobacter pylori*, **790**
gastric potential difference and pH during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
healing, relapse rates after (*Letter*), **1299**
in sickle cell disease (*Letter*), **1657**
treated by H_2 antagonists: duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis, **161**
ulceration and histamine in renal transplant recipients, **65**
ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*), **885**
ulceration: comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate, **586**
ulceration, treatment of: reflections, recollections, and reminiscences, **1647**
ulcers resistant to cimetidine or ranitidine, omeprazole versus ranitidine in, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
Duodenogastric reflux, induction of pancreatic tumours by, **1596**
Duodenum and stomach, human, stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by antacids in, **148**

enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in, **311**
oesophagus and stomach, pattern of colonisation of *C pylori* in, **1334**

DUROUX, P H, BAUERFEIND, P, EMDE, C, KOELZ, H R, BLUM, A L: Early dinner reduces nocturnal gastric acidity, **1063**

DURRANS, D, TAYLOR, T V: Comparison of weight loss with short term dietary and intragastric balloon treatment, **565**

DURRANT, L G. *See* MORRIS, D L, **425**

Dyspepsia, non-ulcer, Campylobacter associated gastritis in: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**

Dyspeptic symptoms in the community (*Leading article*), **893**

Dysphagia or chest pain, oesophageal manometry during eating in investigation of, **1179**

Eating, oesophageal manometry during, in investigation of chest pain or dysphagia, **1179**

Echinococcus multilocularis in a gerbil model: comparison of albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel, **1401**

ECHIZEN, H, MINEGISHI, A, HAYASHI, S, UMEDA, N, ODA, T, ISHIZAKI, T: Raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in cirrhotic patients with or without hepatic encephalopathy, **656**

EDWARDS, C A , BROWN, S, BAXTER, A J, BANNISTER, J J, READ, N W: Effect of bile acid on anorectal function in man, **383**

Edwards, Harold C – an appreciation, **1659**

EDWARDS, J G. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, **623**

EGAN, M J. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**

Eighteenth century, knowledge and health in, **F75**

EINARSSON, K, NILSELL, K, BJÖRKHEM, I: Increased oxidoreduction of deoxycholic acid in cholecystectomised patients, **1275**

EISENBRAND, G. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**

EL-SAADI, J. *See* INGOLDBY, C J H, **1129**

Elastic vascular sclerosis, carcinoid associated, causing intestinal infarction (*Case report*), **691**

ELIA, M. *See* PULLICINO, E, **F69**

ELL, C H, KERZEL, W, HEYDER, N, RÖDL, W, LANGER, H, MISCHKE, U, GIEDL, J, DOMSCHKE, W: Tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for the fragmentation of biliary calculi, **680**; (*Letter*), **1436**

ELLIOTT, E J, CUNHA-FERREIRA, R, WALKER-SMITH, J A, FARTHING, M J G: Sodium content of oral rehydration solutions: a reappraisal, **1610**

EMDE, C. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**

Encephalopathy. *See* Hepatic encephalopathy; Hepatocerebral degeneration

ENCK, P, MERLIN, V, ERCKENBRECHT, J F, WIENBECK, M: Stress effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat, **455**

Endomysium and reticulin antibodies, IgA-class, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**

Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**
endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in malignant obstructive jaundice, **1132**
index of the severity for Crohn's disease, **983**
procedures instead of urgent surgery for retained common bile duct stones, **535**
sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis (*Clinical trial*), **873**
sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, **1129**
v radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), **558**

Endoscopy, flexible, gastrointestinal, cleaning and disinfection for (*Letter*), **1156**

Energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure in short bowel syndrome, **176**
and nitrogen contents of enteral diets: influence on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), **123**

Enkephalin. *See* Leucine enkephalin

ENRIGHT, H. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**

Enteral diets: influence of energy and nitrogen contents on nitrogen balance (*Clinical trial*), **123**
nutrition and fibre (*Progress report*), **246**; (*Letter*), **1027**

Enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma and coeliac disease: changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations, **339**

Epidermal growth factor: distribution and release in man, **1194**
growth factor: minimal hydrolysis by gastric fluid of preterm infants, **327**

Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease (*Case report*), **1150**
membrane antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum, **1260**

Epithelium (al). *See also* Caecal; Gastric; Intestinal; Rectal

ERCKENBRECHT, J F. *See* ENCK, P, **455**

ERIKSSON, S. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, **1173**

ESTORCH, M. *See* CARRIÓ, I, **152**

Ethanol exposure, acute and chronic, and the electrophysiology of brush border membrane of rat small intestine, **1698**

Ethanol, secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, and a meal, pancreatic exocrine responses to, after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**

EVANS, D H. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**

EVANS, J M. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**

EWING, D J. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, **46**

FACCHINETTI, D. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**

Faecal fat measurement, near infrared spectometry for, **1344**
incontinence, anal function in geriatric patients with, **1244**
soiling and chronic constipation, factors determining outcome in children with, **999**

Faeces: alpha-1-antitrypsin in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**
disturbed fibrinolysis in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**
glucose and starch fermentations by two different human microbial communities, **19**

FAN, S T, CHOI, T K, LAI, E C S, WONG, J: Prediction of severity of acute pancreatitis: an alternative approach, **1591**

FAN, S T. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**

FANTI, L. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**

FARAGHER, E B. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**

FARNDON, J R. *See* GRIGGIN, S M, **1012**

FARTHING, M J G. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, **1610**; HUNT, J, **239**; KAMM M A, **605, 1241**; O'DONNELL, L J D, **1165**; RODRIGUES, C A, **176**

FASTH, S. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**

Fat, dietary, effect on small intestinal mucosa, **1252**

FAUBERT, G M. *See* BELOSEVIC, M, **1213**

FAUSA, O. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, **361**; ROGNUM, T O, **1574**

FEIGHERY, C F. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**; KELLEHER, D, **839**

FENNIS, J F M. *See* BLEIJENBERG, G, **1076**

FERGUSON, A. *See* BARTON, J R, **618**; CUMMINS, A G, **355**

FERGUSON, G. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**

Fermentation, fibre, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**

Fermentations of glucose and starch by two different human faecal microbial communities, **19**

FERRINGTON, C. *See* MILLER, G, **50**

FETZER, G. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**

FEURLE, G E, THEUER, D, VELASCO, S, BARRY, B A, WORDEHOFF, D, SOMMER, A, JANTSCHEK, G, KRUIS W: Olsalazine versus placebo in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: a randomised double blind trial, **1354**

FEVERY, J. *See* RICCI, G L, **1266**

Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Progress report*), **246**; (*Letter*), **1027**
dietary: does it stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats?, **820**
fermentation, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**

Fibrinolysis by gastric juice *in vitro*, **1704**
disturbed, in inflammatory bowel disease, **188**; (*Letter*), **1300**

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis (*Case report*), **243**

Fibronectin, plasma concentrations in Crohn's disease, **627**

FINE, N. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
FIREMAN, Z. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
FISCHBACH, W, BOEGE, F, BECKER, W. Qualitative differences in faecal alpha-I-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **279**
FISCHBACH, W. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
FISCHER, G. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**
FISKEN, R A. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
Flatus, fibre, fermentation, and flora (*Leading article*), **6**
FLEJOU, J-F, BAHAME, P, SMITH, A C, STOCKBRUGGER, R W, RODE, J, PRICE, A B: Pernicious anaemia and Campylobacter like organisms: is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**
FLEMSTRÖM, G. *See* KNUTSON, L, **1708**
FLENDRIG, J A. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
FLODERUS-MYRHED, B. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
Flora, bacterial, impaired, in human exluded colon, **1094**
fibre, fermentation, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**
gut, anaerobic, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**
Foetus, small intestine in, **F11**
Food allergy compared with untreated adult coeliac disease, raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in, **1574**
intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome, **1099**
FORDHAM, J P. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **820**
FORSTER, G. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**
FOWLER, J. *See* RAMHAMADANY, E M, **1054**
FOZARD, J B J, DIXON, M F: Colonoscopic surveillance in ulcerative colitis – dysplasia through the looking glass (*Leading article*), **285**
FOZARD, J B J, WYATT, J I, HALL, R I: Epithelial dysplasia in Caroli's disease (*Case report*), **1150**
FREEDMAN, A R. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
FRIEDL, P. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**
FROST, P G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**
FROST, P G. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
FUJISAWA, K, WATANABE, H, YAMAMOTO, K, NASU, T, KITAHARA, Y, NAKANO, M: Primary atypical mycobacteriosis of the intestine: a report of three cases, **541**
FULLARTON, G M, BOYD, E J S, CREAN, G P, BUCHANAN, K, McCOLL, K E L: Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate haemostasis?, **156**
FULLARTON, G M, McLAUCHLAN, G, MACDONALD, A, CREAN, G P, McCOLL, K E L: Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks' treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**; (*Letter*), **1301**
FULLARTON, G M. *See* McLAUCHLAN, G, **573**; (*Letter*), **1435**
Fundoplication, effective, is yield pressure at the cardia increased by?, **1309**
FURRER, R. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**

GAARDER, P I. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
GAFFEN, J D. *See* SIMOPOULOS, C, **600, 1798**
GALIAN, A. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
Gall bladder bile, human, effect of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of, **665**
bladder contractions in response to CCK, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man: CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide, **1136**
bladder concentrations of drugs and biliary excretion under physiological conditions in man, **104**
bladder dysfunction, reversible, in severe pancreatic insufficiency, **866**
stones, bile acid and bile lipid dose response to ursocholic acid, **97**
stones, dietary factors in the aetiology of (*Letter*), **888**
stones in a Danish population. Relation to weight, physical activity, smoking, coffee consumption and diabetes mellitus, **528**
GALLAGHER, R B, KELLY, C P, NEVILLE, S, SHEILS, O, WEIR, D G, FEIGHERY, C F: Complement activation within the coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands, **1568**
GALLOWAY, J M. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**
GANGL, A. *See* POTZI, R, **873**
Ganglionectomy. *See* Coeliac
Gastric acid and endoscopic studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**
acidity, nocturnal, early dinner reduces, **1063**
and colorectal cancer in man: hormonal control (*Leading article*), **425**
balloon versus sham procedure in obese subjects, effect on weight loss, **1054**
body and antral pH: 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**; (*Letter*), **1434**
chief cell monolayer cultures, canine, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in, **774**
disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in gastrointestinal tract of patients with, **1068**
distension in achalasia, failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to, **762**
emptying in active duodenal ulcer, effect of calcitonin on, **430**
emptying in marathon runners, **152**
emptying of solids delayed by smoking, **50**
epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to, **1313**
epithelium and prostaglandins: effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
epithelium in the duodenum, enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of, **311**
fluid of preterm infants, minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by, **327**
juice, clot lysis by, *in vitro*, **1704**
metaplasia, *Campylobacter pylori*, and duodenal ulcer, **790**
mucosa, *Campylobacter pylori* infection in Meckel's diverticula containing, **1233**
mucosa: subclass distribution of IgG-producing cells in gastritis, **322**
mucosal blood flow in rats, effects of sucralfate on, **1544**
mucosal histology and *C pylori* infection, influence of post-operative bile reflux on, **1552**
pH measurements, processing (*Letter*), **1438**
potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
reflux: aspiration of contents in adults causing laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea (*Case report*), **233**
secretion and motility: inhibition by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **156**
ulcer disease: ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for, **1692**
ulcer, symptomatic, comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in, **1323**
Gastrin, CCK, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses, **110**
enzyme digestion of: method for determination of plasma CCK concentrations in rats, **213**
Gastritis, antral, with fasting bile reflux: manometric evaluation of interdigestive antroduodenal motility, **443**
Campylobacter associated, in non-ulcer dyspepsia: trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**
Campylobacter pylori, ^{13}C-urea breath test in, **798**
chronic, and gastroduodenal ulcer, coexisting, **922**
lymphocytic: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**
lymphocytic, chronic, and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in, **322**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux, abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in, **46**
reflux, H_2 receptor antagonists in, **1305**

reflux, postprandial effect of cisapride on, **1187**
Gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, amphibian, effect of bismuth subcitrate on, **917**
ulcer and chronic gastritis, coexisting, **922**
ulceration, cytomegalovirus associated (*Letter*), **423**
Gastroenterology in the armed forces, **F55**
medical, in the UK, career prospects (*Progress report*), **551**
services: regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86), **695**
unit and general medical service, combined in a district general hospital, staffing of (*Special report*), **546**
Gastrointestinal activity, contractile, in idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
activity: surface vibration analysis, **39**
diseases, effect of information leaflets on knowledge in patients with, **1641**
diseases, long acting somatostatin analogue in (*Leading article*), **1165**
haemorrhage, upper, simulated: inhibition of gastric secretion and motility, **156**
hormone responses after reconstructive surgery for ulcerative colitis, **1721**
hormones, effect on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells *in vitro*, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
tract, large melanoma metastases to (*Case report*), **1783**
transit and antroduodenal motility: perturbation by experimentally applied stress, **1530**
transit in the rat, stress effects on, **455**
Gastroplasty, vertical banded, in morbid obesity: three year follow up, **1048**
GAZZARD, B G. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195, 1033**
GEAR, M W L. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
GEORGE-NASCIMENTO, C. *See* BRITTON, JR, **327**
GERBER, K. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
GERBES, A L: Mediators of vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis – possible role of atrial natriuretic factor (*Letter*), **1158**
GHERARDT, M F. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Giardia lamblia infections, disaccharidase activity in gerbil small intestine during, **1213**
GIBBONS, L C. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
GIEDL, J. *See* ELL, C H, **680**; (*Letter*), **1436**
GILLESPIE, G. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
GILLON, S. *See* BARTON, J R, **618**
GILMORE, I T. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
GINJAUME, M. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**
GIONCHETTI, P. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**
GIRALDEZ, F. *See* SEPÚLVEDA, F V, **142**
GLEESON, D. *See* HOWARD, P J, **97**
Gliadin: antibody production in intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **72**
Glucocorticoid: effect on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, **387**
Glucose and starch fermentations by two different faecal microbial communities, **19**
hypertonic, pathogenesis of early dumping syndrome induced by intraduodenal instillation of, **1716**
Glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes, cytosolic and microsomal, in normal liver and intestinal epithelium, **854**
Gluten diet, low, for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**
early biochemical responses of small intestine in coeliac disease to, **78**
free diet – effect on malignancy in coeliac disease, **333**
sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in jejunal mucosa of patients with, **804**
Glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
Glycochenodeoxycholic acid, effect of ileal infusion on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
Glycoconjugates, structural and secretory, in jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, evidence of altered, **804**
Glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured small intestinal mucosa in coeliac disease, **1339**
GO, V L W. *See* LAYER, P, **1279**
GODFREY, J. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
GOLDFAIN, D, LAVERGNE, A, GALIAN, A, CHAUVEINC, L, PRUDHOMME, F: Peculiar acute toxic colitis after ingestion of colocynth: a clinicopathological study of three cases, **1412**
GOLDHILL, J. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
GOODALL, A. *See* JENKINS, D, **955**
GOODLAD, R A, MADGWICK, A J, MOFFATT, M R, LEVIN, S, ALLEN, J L, WRIGHT, N A: Prostaglandins and the gastric epithelium: effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
GOODLAD, R A, RATCLIFFE, B, FORDHAM, J P, WRIGHT, N A: Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats?, **820**
GOWER, P. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
Graft-versus-host reaction and irradiation: separate effects on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
GRAINGER, S L. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**
Granulomatous bowel disease, experimental animal model of, **1371**
GRAY, G R. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
GREENBERG, G R, BUCHAN, A M J, McLEOD, R S, PRESTON, P, COHEN, Z: Gut hormone responses after reconstructive surgery for ulcerative colitis, **1721**
GREENBERG, G R, JEEJEEBHOY, K N: Bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
GREGOIRE, R C, STERN, H S, YEUNG, K S, STADLER, J, LANGLEY, S, FURRER, R, BRUCE, W R: Effect of calcium supplementation on mucosal cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, **376**
GREGOR, M. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
GREGORY, M M. *See* WILLOUGHBY, J M T, **686**
GREVEL, J. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
GRIFFIN, S M, ALDERSON, D, FARNDON, J R: Acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: a study in dogs, **1012**
GRIFFITHS, A. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
GRIMBLE, G: Fibre, fermentation, flora, and flatus (*Leading article*), **6**
GRIMM, G. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
GUAN, R. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
GUDMAND-HØYER, E. *See* RUMESSEN, J J, **811**
GUEDON, C. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
GUERRA, U P. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
GUIDI, G C. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
GUILLEMOT, F. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**; NEUT, C, **1094**
GUSLANDI, M. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
Gut flora, anaerobic, human, geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of, **971**
hormones. *See* Gastrointestinal
spleen, and pancreas, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
GUTHRIE, E. *See* CREED, F, **1601**
Gynaecological consultation in irritable bowel syndrome, **996**

H_2 receptor antagonist, rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks treatment with, **449**; (*Letter*), **1300**
receptor antagonists, do they have to be given at night?, **594**; (*Letter*), **1438**
receptor antagonists, duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer treated by, **161**
receptor antagonists, frequent non-response in cirrhotics, **1105**
receptor antagonists in gastro-oesophageal reflux (*Letter*), **1305**
receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer, alteration of (*Letter*), **701**

HABIBZEDAH, N. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**

Haemochromatosis, idiopathic, hepatocellular carcinoma in (*Letter*), **889**
Haemodynamics, hepatic, as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**
Haemorrhage. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
Haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis, pathogenesis of (*Letter*), **419**
HAHN, E G. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
HAHN, U. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
HALL, R I. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **1150**; INGOLDBY, C J H, **1129**
HALLETT, M B. *See* WILLIAMS, J G, **1581**
HALLIWELL, M. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
HÄLLSTRÖM, O: Comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
HALSTENSEN, T S, MOLLNES, T E, FAUSA, O, BRANDTZAEG, P: Deposits of terminal complement complex (TCC) in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, **361**
HAMBERG, O. *See* RUMESSEN, J J, **811**
HAMLIN, J A. *See* SILVERMAN, J M, **1783**
HANLEY, D C. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
HANSELL, D T, McGUSHIN, M, MEDDINGS, R N, SMITH, I S, GRAY, G R, GILLESPIE, G: Maintenance cimetidine instead of surgery for duodenal ulcer: the first decade, **786**
HANSEN, S. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**
HARCOURT WEBSTER, J N. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195, 1033**
HARDCASTLE, J, HARDCASTLE, P T, GOLDHILL, J, TAYLOR, C J, BAXTER, P S: Possible target for cystic fibrosis in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **143**
HARDCASTLE, J D. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
HARDCASTLE, P T. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
HARDY, J G. *See* ROBERTSON, C S, **768**
HARRIS, J R W. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**
HARRISON, D J. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
HARRISON, G. *See* WEIL, J, **1656**
HARRISON, J D. SEE MORRIS, D L, **425**
HARRISON, R A. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
HART, C A. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
HART, G C. *See* MEARNS, A J, **1256**
HARVEY, J N, DENYER, M E, DaCOSTA, P: Intestinal infarction caused by carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis: early presentation of a small ileal carcinoid tumour, **691**
HARVEY, P R C, TOTH, J L, UPADHYA, G A, ILSON, R G, STRASBERG, S M: Total protein output during rapid reduction of bile salt secretion rates in man, **118**
HASAN, A H. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
HATFIELD, A R W. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**
HAUTEFEUILLE, M. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
HAUTEFEUILLE, P. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
HAWKEY, C J. *See* HAWKEY, G M, **1641**
HAWKEY, G M, HAWKEY, C J: Effect of information leaflets on knowledge in patients with gastrointestinal diseases (*Occasional report*), **1641**
HAWKINS, D A. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195, 1033**
HAWLEY, P R. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**
HAYASHI, S. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
HAYES, J D. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
HAYES, P C, HARRISON, D J, BOUCHIER, I A D, McLELLAN, L I, HAYES, J D: Cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in normal human liver and intestinal epithelium, **854**
HAZELL, S. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
HEADING, R C. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, **46**; DE CAESTECKER, J S, **1795**; HOWARD, P J, **1179**
Heartburn – the acid test, **1523**
HEATLEY, R V. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **347, 1339, 1795**
HEGNHØJ, J. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
HELSKE, T. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**
HENDRIE, O R S. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**
HENRÍQUEZ, A. *See* CSENDES, A, **299**
HENRY, M M. *See* ROGERS, J, **140, 634**
Hepatectomy, partial, in the rat, effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after, **387**
Hepatic bilirubin transport and bile flow in rat, somatostatin inhibits effect of secretin on, **1266**
encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients: raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, **656**
haemodynamics as related to blood flow through gut, spleen, and pancreas (*Progress report*), **265**
Hepatitis B virus infection, chronic: anti-HBc response and interferon, **1123**
B virus infection, chronic: trial of interferon alfa 2A (rbe) (Roferon-A), **1116**
chronic, active, and febrile panniculitis (*Case report*), **1018**
Hepatobiliary complications in chronic pancreatitis, **520**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar, complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis (*Case report*), **243**
carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis (*Letter*), **889**
Hepatocerebral degeneration, chronic, eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt (*Case report*), **1419**
Hepatotoxicity associated with tienilic acid, immune mechanisms in, **515**
HERRING, A. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
HESSELINK, E J. *See* LIMBURG, A J, **404**
HEWSON, E G, SINCLAIR, J W, DALTON, C B, WU, W C, CASTELL, D O, RICHTER, J E: Acid perfusion test: Does it have a role in the assessment of non cardiac chest pain?, **305**; (*Letter*), **1795**
HEYDER, N. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
HEYMAN, M, CORTHIER, G, LUCAS, F, MESLIN, J C, DESJEUX, J F: Evolution of the caecal epithelial barrier during *Clostridium difficile* infection in the mouse, **1087**
HICKEY, R J: Nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
Hillary, William, and sprue in the Caribbean, **F17**
HISLOP, W S. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients, **65**
Histamine. *See also* H_2 receptor antagonists
Histiocytosis, malignant, of intestine, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
HIU, W M. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, analysis of RNA transcripts for, **1220**
HLADIJ, M. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
HOGAN, F P. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
HØJGAARD, L, BENDTSEN, F: Gastric potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test, **782**
HOLDSWORTH, C D. *See* RAO, S S C, **675**
HOLL, J. *See* SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**
HOLLANDER, D, TARNAWSKI, A: Are antacids cytoprotective? (*Leading article*), **145**
HOLLEY, M P. *See* CUSCHIERI, A, **1786**
HOLLOWAY, R H, DOWNTON, J, MITCHELL, B, DENT, J: Effect of cisapride on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux, **1187**
HOLLOWAY, R H, WYMAN, J B, DENT, J: Failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in patients with achalasia: evidence for neural mediation of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations, **762**
HOLMES, G K T, PRIOR, P, LANE, M R, POPE, D, ALLAN, R N: Malignancy in coeliac disease – effect of a gluten free diet, **333**
HOLMES, R, LOBLEY, R W: Intestinal brush border revisited, **1667**
HOLT, P R, KOTLER, D P, YEH, K-Y: Age related increase of brush border enzyme activities along the small intestine (*Letter*), **887**
HOLTON, J. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**; VAIRA, D, **1657**
HORDIJK, M L. *See* SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man (*Leading article*), **425**
HORN, H. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
HÖRTNAGL, H. *See* LENZ, K, **90**

Hot drinks and peptic disease, **1201**
HOUGHTON, A D, JOURDAN, M McCOLL, I: Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture (*Case report*), **880**
HOWARD, E R. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
HOWARD, P J, GLEESON, D, MURPHY, G M, DOWLING, R H: Ursocholic acid: bile acid and bile lipid dose response and clinical studies in patients with gall stones, **97**
HOWARD, P J, PRYDE, A, HEADING, R C: Oesophageal manometry during eating in the investigation of patients with chest pain or dysphagia, **1179**
HUDSON, P R. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
HULTÉN, L. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, non-cryptosporidial diarrhoea in, **195**
HUNT, J, FARTHING, M J G, BAKER, L R I, CROCKER, P R, LEVISON, D A: Silicone in the liver: possible late effects (*Case report*), **239**
HUNT, R H, JONES, D B, BURGET, D W: Alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients (*Letter*), **702**
HUNT, R H. *See* CHIVERTON, S G, **594, 1439**; DEFIZE, J, **774**; IRVINE, E J, **558**
HUNTER, J O. *See* CRAMPTON, J R, **F71**
HUNTLEY, J F. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
HUSAIN, O A N. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **1033**
HUSBAND, E M. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**
Hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins, effect on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
Hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, influence of orocaecal transit time on, **811**
Hypoglycaemia, insulin induced, effect on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**
Hypomotility. *See* Antral

IDEZUKI, Y. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* and pepsinogen 1 in serum in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
producing cells in gastric mucosa: subclass distribution in gastritis, **322**
2-producing cells, jejunal, in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, raised numbers of, **1574**
IISHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
Ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid, effect on segmental transit, motility and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
pouch anastomosis with proctocolectomy, jejunal motility after, **371**
Ileostomy stoma, primary mucinous adenocarcinoma developing in (*Letter*), **889**
Ileum, terminal, and colon, normal and inflamed, macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of, **826**
ILSON, R G. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity, **515**
system, intestinal, **1679**
Immunoglobulin secretion by isolated intestinal lymphocytes in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease, **347**
Immunoglobulin. *See also* IgA; IgG
IMRIE, C W. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
India, prevalence of biliary tract disease in, **201**
prevalence of peptic ulcer in, **930**
Southern: intestinal transit in healthy subjects and in tropical sprue, **35**
Infants. *See* Preterm infants
Inflammatory bowel disease, asymptomatic, epidemiological study of, **481**; (*Letters*), **1157**
bowel disease, chronic, dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in, **484**
bowel disease: disability among employees in West Germany, **367**; (*Letter*), **1798**
bowel disease: disturbed fibrinolysis, **188**; (*Letter*), **1300**
bowel disease in Scottish children between 1968 and 1983, incidence of, **618**
bowel disease, intestinal permeability and NSAID enteropathy, **F22**
bowel disease, personality profile and affective state in, **623**
bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and, **1362**
Information leaflets, effect on knowledge in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, **1641**
Infrared spectometry. *See* Near infrared spectometry
INGOLDBY, C J H, EL-SAADI, J, HALL, R I, DENYER, M E: Late results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, **1129**
Insulin induced hypoglycaemia, effect on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by rat jejunum, **1348**
Interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux with and without antral gastritis: manometric evaluation, **443**
Interferon in chronic HBV infection: anti-HBc response, **1123**
Interferon. *See also* Roferon-A
Interleukin 1-β, enhanced production by mononuclear cells from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, **835**
Intestinal brush border revisited, **1667**
Intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats, does dietary fibre stimulate?, **820**
epithelial cells, human, growth *in vitro*, effects of gastrointestinal hormones, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
epithelial cells, rat, differentiation is induced by organotypic mesenchymal cells *in vitro*, **959**
epithelium, cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S transferase isoenzymes in, **854**
failure in short bowel syndrome, energy absorption as a measure of, **176**
immune system, **1679**
infarction caused by carcinoid associated elastic vascular sclerosis (*Case report*), **691**
inflammation, active, in Crohn's disease, are activity indices helpful in assessing?, **1236**
lymphocytes, immunoglobulin secretion in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease by, **347**
macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of, **1362**
malabsorption: lipid related consequences, **F29**
mucosa in coeliac disease: production of antibodies to gliadin, **72**
obstruction, jejunal manometry in, **468**
permeability, NSAID enteropathy and inflammatory bowel disease, **F22**
reflux, pancreatitis from – again? (*Letter*), **418**
transit in healthy southern Indian subjects and in tropical sprue, **35**
transplantation, current status of (*Progress report*), **1771**
Intestine, malignant histiocytosis of, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
primary atypical mycobacteriosis of (*Case report*), **541**
rat, ischaemic and reperfused *in vivo*, chemiluminescence of, **184**
small: age related increase of brush border enzyme activities (*Letter*), **887**
small, and clinical science, **F4**
small, gerbil, disaccharidase activity during *Giardia lamblia* infections, **1213**
small, human, biopsies: RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes, **1220**
small, human, T cell lines from biopsy of, **460**
small, in the child and foetus, **F11**

small, mucosa. *See* Mucosa of small intestine
small, of coeliac patients: early biochemical responses to wheat gluten, **78**
small: possible target for cystic fibrosis in epithelium (*Letter*), **142**
small, rat, acute and chronic exposure to ethanol and the electrophysiology of the brush border membrane in, **1698**
Intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, pathogenesis of early dumping syndrome induced by, **1716**
Intragastric balloon and short term dietary treatment, comparison of weight loss with, **565**
Iron chelation in prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury, **510**
Irradiation and graft-versus-host reaction: separate effects on rat mucosal mast cells, **355**
Irritable bowel syndrome and food intolerance, **1099**
bowel syndrome, gynaecological consultation in, **996**
bowel syndrome: increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon, **634**
bowel syndrome: review of psychological treatment, **1601**
bowel syndrome, stress and oesophageal motility in, **1540**
IRVINE, E J, HUNT, R H: Endoscopic *v* radiological techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), **558**
ISAACSON, P G. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
ISAL, J-P. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, **1173**
ISHAQUE, M. *See* PUGH, S, **161**
ISHIKAWA, M. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
ISHIZAKI, T. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
IVEY, K J. *See* ROMANO, M, **1313**

JAMES, D. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
JAMES, D R: The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science, **F52**
JAMES, P D, ATKINSON, M: Value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus, **899**
JAMES, R. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
JANSEN, J B M J. *See* MASCLEE, A A M, **866**; OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
JANTSCHEK, G. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
JÄRNEROT, G. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
JARNUM, S. *See* LADEFOGED, K, **943**
Jaundice, obstructive, malignant, endoscopic endoprosthesis versus operative bypass in, **1132**
JAVID, G. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201**, **930**
JAYANTHI, V, CHACKO, A, KARIM GANI, I, MATHAN, V I: Intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with tropical sprue, **35**
JAYARAJ, A P. *See* LEWIN, M R, **1027**; TOVEY, F I, **586**, **885**
JEEJEEBHOY, K N. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **422**
JEFFRIES, D J. *See* WELLER, I V D, **1156**
Jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, raised numbers of, **1574**
Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction, **468**
motility after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, **371**
motility after cyclic total parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease, **815**
mucosa, flat, non-coeliac, **F67**
mucosa in patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in, **804**
Jejunostomy effluents in severe short bowel syndrome, effect of long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on, **943**
Jejunum and ileum, human, effect of ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility and flow in, **609**
rat, effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on *in vitro* uptake of 3-0-methylglucose by, **1348**
JENKINS, A P. *See* MAXTON, D G, **1252**
JENKINS, D, GOODALL, A, SCOTT, B: T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
JEWELL, D P. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**, **835**, **1362**; NANDA, R, **1099**; SNOOK, J A, **243**
JOELSSON, B, JOHNSSON, F: Heartburn – the acid test, **1523**
JOHNSON, A G. *See* STEPHENSON, T J, **1435**
JOHNSON, C D: Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma developing in an ileostomy stoma (*Letter*), **889**
JOHNSON, C D, DEVAUX M-A, SARLES, H: Pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
JOHNSSON, F. *See* JOELSSON, B, **1523**
JOHNSTON, D A, MARKS, I N: Relapse rates after duodenal ulcer healing – apples or pears? (*Letter*), **1299**
JONDERKO, K: Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer, **430**
JONES, D B. *See* HUNT, R H, **702**
JONES, F A: Clinical science and the small intestine, **F4**
JONES, F A, NEALE, G: *Sir* Christopher Booth, **F1**
JONES, R: Dyspeptic symptoms in the community (*Leading article*), **893**
JOOSTEN, H J M. *See* OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
JØRGENSEN, T: Dietary factors in the aetiology of gall stones (*Letter*), **888**
——: Gall stones in a Danish population. Relation to weight, physical activity, smoking, coffee consumption, and diabetes mellitus, **528**
JOSE, P. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
JOURDAN, M. *See* HOUGHTON, A D, **880**
JOYCE, W P, SCHACHE, D, REES, M: Balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures (*Letter*), **886**
JUBY, L D, ROTHWELL, J, AXON, A T R: Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test – a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients, **476**

KAGNOFF, M F. *See* KELLEHER, D, **460**; VOLK, B A, **1220**
KAMM, M A, FARTHING, M J G, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Bowel function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle, **605**
KAMM, M A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, NICHOLLS, R J: Evaluation of the intrinsic innervation of the internal anal sphincter using electrical stimulation, **935**
KAMM, M A, MCLEAN, A, FARTHING, M J G, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in women with severe idiopathic constipation, **1241**
KANATAKIS, S. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**
KANG, J Y, YAP, I, GUAN, R, TAY, H H, MATH, M V: Acid induced duodenal ulcer pain: the influence of symptom status and the effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
KARANI, J. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
KARAYIANNIS, P. *See* BROOK, M G, **116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
KARIM GANI, I. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**
KAWAI, K. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
KAWASAKI, S. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
KEATING, J J. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KEELING, P W N. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**; MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KELLEHER, D, KAGNOFF, M F: Development and characterisation of T lymphocyte lines from human small intestinal biopsies, **460**
KELLEHER, D, MURPHY, A, WHELAN, C A, FEIGHERY, C, WEIR, D G, KEELING, P W N: Defective suppression in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with Crohn's disease, **839**
KELLY, C P. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**
KELLY, P. *See* SNOOK, J A, **243**
KENNEDY, N P. *See* MAXWELL, W J, **1270**
KERLIN, P: Postprandial antral hypomotility in patients with idiopathic nausea and vomiting, **54**
KERSTAN, E. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
KERZEL, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
KESTEL, W. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
KESTEVEN, P J L. *See* BECKINGHAM, I J, **1016**

KETT, K. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
KETTUNEN, P. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**
KEYNES, M: Pathogenesis of haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis (*Letter*), **420**
KHUROO, M S, MAHAJAN, R, ZARGAR, S A, JAVID, G, MUNSHI, S: Prevalence of peptic ulcer in India: an endoscopic and epidemiological study in urban Kashmir, **930**
KHUROO, M S, MAHAJAN, R, ZARGAR, S A, JAVID, G, SAPRU, S: Prevalence of biliary tract disease in India: a sonographic study in adult population in Kashmir, **201**
KIFF, E S. *See* BARRETT, J A, **1244**
KILANDER, A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**; ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
KIRK, R M: Duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*), **885**
KITAHARA, Y. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
KLEBER, G, SAUERBRUCH, T, FISCHER, G, PAUMGARTNER, G: Pressure of intraoesophageal varices assessed by fine needle puncture: its relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in patients with cirrhosis, **228**
KLEFTER, P. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
KLEIBEUKER, J H. *See* LIMBURG, A J, **404**
KLEINBERGER, G. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
KLITGAARD, N A. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**
KLOTZ, U. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**
KNOT, E A R. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
KNUTSON, L, FLEMSTRÖM, G: Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in man. Stimulation by acid and inhibition by the alpha$_2$-adrenoceptor agonist, **1708**
KOELZ, H R. *See* DUROUX, P H, **1063**
KOJO, S. *See* TSUKAMOTO, I, **387**
KOKUDO, N, KAWASAKI, S, OHASHI, K, SAKAMOTO, H, KOYAMA, H, SANJO, K, IDEZUKI, Y: Effects of non-shunting operation on azygous venous blood flow in cirrhotic patients, **1396**
KOLDOVSKY, O. *See* BRITTON, J R, **327**
KOLETZKO, B. *See* MACK, D, **1426**
KONING, A. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
KONTUREK, J W, BIELANSKI, W, KONTUREK, S J, BOGDAL, J, OLEKSY, J: Distribution and release of epidermal growth factor in man, **1194**
KONTUREK, J W, KONTUREK, S J, KUREK, A, BOGDAL, J, OLEKSY, J, ROVATI, L: CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man, **1136**
KONTUREK, J W. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
KONTUREK, S J, TASLER, J, KONTUREK, J W, CIESZKOWSKI, M, SZEWCZYK, K, HLADIJ, M, ANDERSON, P S: Effects of non-peptidal CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses to cholecystokinin, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, **110**
KONTUREK, S J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**
KORT, W J. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
KOSKENVUO, M. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**
KOTLER, D P. *See* HOLT, P R, **887**
KOYAMA, H. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
KRAUSE, J A. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
KRISHNA, D R. *See* WALKER, S, **1105**
KRUIS, W. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
KRUSE, A. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
KUMAR, D, WILLIAMS, N S, WALDRON, D, WINGATE, D L: Prolonged manometric recording of anorectal motor activity in ambulant human subjects: evidence of periodic activity, **1007**
KUMAR, P J: Low gluten diet for adult coeliac disease (*Letter*), **888**
KUREK, A. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136**

L-364718. *See* Cholecystokinin antagonist
LABBE, D. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Lactulose/breath hydrogen test in measurement of orocaecal transit: variability and predictive value in assessing drug action, **171**
breath hydrogen and sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods of assessing orocaecal transit times, comparison of, **978**
LÄDEFOGED, K, CHRISTENSEN, K C, HEGNHOJ, J, JARNUM, S: Effect of a long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on jejunostomy effluents in patients with severe short bowel syndrome, **943**
LAGGNER, A. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
LAI, E C S. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**; FAN, S T, **1591**
LAM, S K. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
LAMERS, C B H W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**; MASCLEE, A A M, **866**; OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
Lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, macrophage subpopulations in, **826**
LANCASTER SMITH, M J. *See* MERRIN, P, **1154**
LANE, M R. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
LANFRANCHI, G A. *See* TRAGNONE, A, **1798**
LANGENBERG, W. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
LANGER, H. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
LANGLEY, S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
LANGMAN, M: Maalox versus cimetidine (*Letter*), **1025**
LANZINI, A, PIGOZZI, M G, WUHRER, A, FACCHINETTI, D, CASTELLANO, M, BETTINI, L, GUERRA, U P, BESCHI, M, MUIESAN, G: Quantitative measurement of biliary excretion and of gall bladder concentration of drugs under physiological conditions in man, **104**
Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults, **233**
LAVELLE, J. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
LAVERGNE, A. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
Laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin, **1379**
LAYER, P, GO, V L W, DIMAGNO, E P: Carbohydrate digestion and release of pancreatic polypeptide in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**
LEAR, P A. *See* WATSON, A J M, **1771**
LEE, A. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
LEE, M G, THIRUMALAI, C H R, TERRY, S I, SERGEANT, G R: Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain, **569**
LEEVY, C M. *See* SAMANTA, A K, **86**
LENNARD-JONES, J E: Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the United Kingdom (*Progress report*), **551**
——. *See* BURNHAM, W R, **546**; KAMM, M A, **605, 1241**; RODRIGUES, C A, **176, 1285**; TURNBULL, G K, **30**
LENZ, K, HÖRTNAGL, H, DRUML, W, GRIMM, G, LAGGNER, A, SCHNEEWEISZ, B, KLEINBERGER, G: Beneficial effect of 8-ornithin vasopressin on renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1159**
LEREBOURS, E. *See* DUCROTTE, P, **815**
Leucine enkephalin, plasma, is increased in liver disease, **1392**
Leucocytes, peripheral: prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis in alcoholics, **1270**
Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **1154**
Leukotriene B_4 and prostaglandin E_2 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
LEVER, A M L. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**
LEVIN, S. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
LEVISON, D A. *See* HUNT, J, **239**
LEVY, D M. *See* ROGERS, J, **140**
LEWIN, M R, JAYARAJ, A P: Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Letter*), **1027**
LEWIN, M R. *See* PUGH, S, **161**; ROWLATT, C, **845**; TOVEY, F I, **586**
LIMBURG, A J, HESSELINK, E J, KLEIBEUKER, J H: Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation, **404**
LINDBERG, E. *See* TYSK, C, **142**
LINDÉN, A, CARLQUIST, M, HANSEN, S, UVNÄS-MOBERG, K: Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin, CCK-8, and CCK-33, 39 in rats, determined by a method based on enzyme digestion of gastrin before HPLC and RIA detection of CCK, **213**
LINDENBAUM, J. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
LINDVIG, K. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
Lipase, acid resistant, as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: study in dogs, **1012**

Lipid composition, biliary, in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins, **1750**
peroxidation and liver cell injury, postischaemic, prevented by iron chelation, **510**
related consequences of intestinal malabsorption, **F29**
transport from the intestine: regulation by RNA editing, **F35**
Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave, of pancreatic stones, **1406**
Liver cell injury and lipid peroxidation, postischaemic, prevented by iron chelation, **510**
disease, plasma leucine enkephalin is increased in, **1392**
nodular. *See* Nodular regenerative hyperplasia
normal human, cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in, **854**
regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, effect of glucocorticoid on, **387**
silicone in: effects (*Case report*), **239**
transplant recipients: cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
See also Hepatic
LOBLEY, R W. *See* HOLMES, R W, **1667**
LOENING-BAUCKE, V: Factors determining outcome in children with chronic constipation and faecal soiling, **999**
LÖFBERG, R, CASPERSSON, T, TRIBUKAIT, B, ÖST, A: Comparative DNA analyses in longstanding ulcerative colitis with aneuploidy, **1731**
LOFFELD, R J L F, POTTERS, H V J P, STOBBERINGH, E, FLENDRIG, J A, VAN SPREEUWEL, J P, ARENDS, J W: Campylobacter associated gastritis in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia: a double blind placebo controlled trial with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **1206**
LONDON, N J M, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, LAVELLE, J, BAILEY, I, JAMES, D: Serial computed tomography scanning in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study, **397**
Loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh: double blind trial, **492**
LOSOWSKY, M S. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **347, 1339**; THORNTON, J R, **1392, 1424**
Loxiglumide. *See* Cholecystokinin receptor antagonism
LUCAS, F. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
LUK, C T. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
LYCKE, N, KILANDER, A, NILSSON, L-Å, TARKOWSKI, A, WERNER, N: Production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease: a study at the single cell level, **72**
Lymphocyte reaction, autologous mixed, in Crohn's disease, defective suppression in, **839**
Lymphocytes, intestinal, immunoglobulin secretion in normal small intestine and in coeliac disease by, **347**
subpopulations, intraepithelial, in coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma, changes in, **339**
Lymphocytic gastritis: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**; gastritis, chronic, and protein losing gastropathy, **F71**
Lymphoid tissue, gut associated, in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
Lymphoma, T cell, enteropathy associated, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**

Maalox *versus* cimetidine (*Letter*), **1025**
MCCARTHY, C F. *See* SHEEHAN, F, **889**
MCCAUGHAN, G W. *See* BLEASEL, A F, **1419**
MCCLOY, R F. *See* PEARSON, R C, **1201**
MCCOLL, I. *See* HOUGHTON, A D, **880**; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
MCCOLL, K E L. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **156, 449, 1301**; MCLAUCHLAN, G, **573, 1435**
MACDONALD, A. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **449**
MCDONALD, J A. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
MACDONALD, T. *See* WALKER-SMITH, J, **F11**
MACDONALD, T T. *See* SPENCER, J O, **339**
MCGARVEY, M J. *See* CHENG, G, **1123**
MCGOURAN, R C M, GALLOWAY, J M, WELLS, F C, HENDRIE, O R S: Is yield pressure at the cardia increased by effective fundoplication?, **1309**
MCGUSHIN, M. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
MCHUGH, S. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
MACK, D, KOLETZKO, B, CUNNANE, S, CUTZ, E, GRIFFITHS, A: Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels: diagnostic value of small bowel biopsy and essential fatty acid determination (*Case report*), **1426**
MCKENZIE, H. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
MCLAUCHLAN, G, FULLARTON, G M, CREAN, G P, MCCOLL, K E L: Comparison of gastric body and antral pH: a 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**; (*Letter*), **1435**
MCLAUCHLAN, G. *See* FULLARTON, G M, **449**
MCLEAN, A. *See* KAMM, M A, **1241**
MACLEAN, J D. *See* BELOSEVIC, M, **1213**
MCLELLAN, L I. *See* HAYES, P C, **854**
MCLEOD, R S. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
MCMAHON, R F T, BABBS, C, WARNES, T W: Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: an overlap syndrome? (*Case report*), **1430**
MCNULTY, C A M, DENT, J C, UFF, J S, GEAR, M W L, WILKINSON, S P: Detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by the biopsy urease test: an assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**
MCPHAIL, G. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**
Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, **826**
Macrophages, intestinal, in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, respiratory burst activity of, **1362**
scavenger, and dendritic cells in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
MACSWEEN, R N M. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
MADELEY, C R. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
MADGWICK, A J. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
Magnesium, sodium and calcium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
MAHAJAN, R. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201, 930**
MAHIDA, Y R, PATEL, S, GIONCHETTI, P, VAUX, D, JEWELL, D P: Macrophage subpopulations in lamina propria of normal and inflamed colon and terminal ileum, **826**
MAHIDA, Y R, WU, K, JEWELL, D P: Enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells isolated from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis, **835**
——: Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, **1362**
MAIN, J. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
MAN, W K. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
MANGHAM, C. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
Mannitol. *See* Cellobiose/mannitol
Marathon runners, gastric emptying in, **152**
MARKS, I N: Alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients (*Letter*), **701**
——. *See* JOHNSTON, D A, **1299**
MARTIN, J. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**
MARY, J Y, MODIGLIANI, R: Development and validation of an endoscopic index of the severity for Crohn's disease: a prospective multicentre study, **983**
MASCI, E. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
MASCLEE, A A M, JANSEN, J B M J, CORSTENS, F H M, LAMERS, C B H W: Reversible gall bladder dysfunction in severe pancreatic insufficiency, **866**
MASON, C H. *See* ROBINSON, M H E, **882**
MASON, R C. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
Mast cells, mucosal, rat, separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on, **355**
MATH, M V. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
MATHAN, V I, WIEDERMAN, J, DOBKIN, J F, LINDENBAUM, J: Geographic differences in digoxin inactivation, a metabolic activity of the human anaerobic gut flora, **971**

MATHAN, V I. *See* JAYANTHI, V, **35**
MATZEN, P. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
MAXTON, D G, CYNK, E U, JENKINS, A P, THOMPSON, R P H: Effect of dietary fat on the small intestinal mucosa, **1252**
MAXWELL, W J, KEATING, J J, HOGAN, F P, KENNEDY, N P, KEELING, P W N: Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
MAYBERRY, J F, ATKINSON, M: Family occurrence of achalasia (*Letter*), **559**
MAYBERRY, J F, BALLANTYNE, K C, HARDCASTLE, J D, MANGHAM, C, PYE, G: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease: the identification of cases during a screening programme for colorectal cancer, **481**; (*Letter*), **1157**
MAYBERRY, J F. *See* SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
MAZZACCA, G. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
MAZZANTI, R. *See* AL-BALOOL, F, **1698**
MEARNS, A J, HART, G C, COX, J A: Dynamic radionuclide imaging with 99mTc-sucralfate in the detection of oesophageal ulceration, **1256**
Meat feeding, CCK, gastrin and bombesin: effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on pancreatic responses in dogs, **110**
meal, ethanol, secretin and 2-deoxyglucose, pancreatic exocrine responses after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
Mebendazole, praziquantel and albendazole chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**
Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, *Campylobacter pylori* infection in, **1233**
MEDDINGS, R N. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science, **F52**
MEIJER, C J L M. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
MELA, G S, SAVARINO, V: Processing gastric pH measurements (*Letter*), **1438**
MELA, G S. *See* SAVARINO, V, **1300**, **1434**
Melanoma metastases, large, to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
MENA, I. *See* QUON, M G, **579**
MENGE, H. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
Menstrual cycle, bowel function and transit rate during, **605**
cycle, symptoms, and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women, **30**
MERITE, F. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**
MERKER, H J. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
MERLIN, V. *See* ENCK, P, **455**
MERRICK, M V. *See* MILLER, G, **50**
MERRIN, P, LANCASTER SMITH, M J: Leukaemoid reaction and ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **1154**
Mesenchymal cells, organotypic, *in vitro*, differentiation of rat intestinal epithelial cells is induced by, **959**
Mesenteric and portal thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
MESLIN, J C. *See* HEYMAN, M, **1087**
Metastases from melanoma, large, to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol: raised plasma concentrations in cirrhosis, **656**
3-0-Methylglucose, *in vitro* uptake by rat jejunum, effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia, **1348**
Methyl tertiary butyl ether, dilatation of the common bile duct in rabbits after, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**
MEUWISSEN, S G M. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
MEYER, B, BEGLINGER, C, NEUMAYER, M, STALDER, G A: Physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from fasting human stomach, **1526**
Microvillus atrophy, congenital, clinical response to somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in (*Case report*), **1020**
MIETTINEN, T A. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**
MILLER, G, PALMER, K R, SMITH, B, FERRINGTON, C, MERRICK, M V: Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids, **50**
MILLER, H R P. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
MILLER T L. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
MILTON-THOMPSON, G: Gastroenterology in the armed forces, **F55**
MINEGISHI, A. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
MISCHKE, U. *See* ELL, C H, **680**, **1436**
Misiewicz, George – Editor of *Gut* 1981–1988, appreciation, **1**
MISIEWICZ, J J. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**; ROGERS, J, **140**, **634**, **642**
Misoprostol: effects on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
MISSO, N L A. *See* CASTLEDEN, W M, **860**
MITCHELL, B. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **1187**
MITCHELL, I C, TURK, J L: An experimental animal model of granulomatous bowel disease, **1371**
MITCHISON, H C. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
MIZON, C. *See* COLOMBEL, J F, **279**
MODIGLIANI, R. *See* MARY, J Y, **983**
MOFFATT, M R. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316**
MOK, F. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**
MOLLNES, T E. *See* HALSTENSEN, T S, **361**
MØLLER, H, LINDVIG, K, KLEFTER, P, MOSBECH, J, MØLLER JENSEN, O: Cancer occurrence in a cohort of patients treated with cimetidine, **1558**
MØLLER JENSEN, O. *See* MOLLER, H, **1558**
Mononuclear cells from mucosa with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by, **835**
MOREL, P. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
MORRIS, A, NICHOLSON, G, ZWI, J, VANDERWEE, M: *Campylobacter pylori* infection in Meckel's diverticula containing gastric mucosa, **1233**
MORRIS, A I. *See* TOBIN, M V, **26**
MORRIS, D L, WATSON, S A, DURRANT, L G, HARRISON, J D: Hormonal control of gastric and colorectal cancer in man (*Leading article*), **425**
MORRIS, D L. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
MOSBECH, J. *See* MØLLER, H, **1558**
MOSSNER, J, WRESKY, M P, KESTEL, W, ZEEH, J, REGNER, U, FISCHBACH, W: Influence of treatment with pancreatic extracts on pancreatic enzyme secretion, **1143**
Motility. *See* Antroduodenal; Jejunal; Oesophageal
Mucosa of small intestine, cultured, in coeliac disease, glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by, **1339**
of small intestine, effect of dietary fat on, **1252**
of small intestine, growth and transformation of (*Occasional report*), **1630**
of small intestine: T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac disease in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
with active ulcerative colitis of Crohn's disease, enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from, **835**
Mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: light and electron microscopy study, **586**
cell proliferation in high risk patients for colon cancer, effect of calcium supplementation on, **376**
mast cells, rat, separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on, **355**
prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacids, stimulation of, **148**
Mucosa(l). *See also* Antral; Colonic; Duodenal; Gastric; Intestinal; Muscularis mucosae
MUIESAN, G. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
MULLER, S, CHESNER, I M, EGAN, M J, ROWLANDS, D C, COLLARD, M J, SWARBRICK, E T, NEWMAN, J: Significance of venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of the colon and rectum, **1385**
MUNRO, G H. *See* CUMMINS, A G, **355**
MUNSHI, S. *See* KHUROO, M S, **930**

MURDAY, V. *See* SPEGELMAN, A D, **1588**
MURPHY, A. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**
MURPHY, G M. *See* HOWARD, P J, **97**; TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
MURRAY, W R: Infusion of methyl tertiary butyl ether in bile ducts of rabbits (*Letter*), **1025**
Muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in, **361**
MYARA, A. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
Mycobacteriosis, primary atypical, of the intestine (*Case report*), **541**
MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, HERRING, A, WILLIAMS, C P: ^{14}C triolein breath test: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**
Myopathy. *See* Visceral myopathy

NAKANO, M. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
NAMDARAN, F: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1157**
NAMIKI, M. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
NANDA, R, JAMES, R, SMITH, H, DUDLEY, C R K, JEWELL, D P: Food intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome, **1099**
NAOUMOV, N V, TREDGER, J M, STEWARD, C M, O'GRADY, J G, GREVEL, J, NIVEN, A, WHITING, B, WILLIAMS, R: Cyclosporin A pharmakokinetics in liver transplant recipients in relation to biliary T-tube clamping and liver dysfunction, **391**
NASU, T. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
Nausea and vomiting, idiopathic, postprandial antral hypomotility in, **54**
NAYLOR, K. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**
NEALE, G: The medical staff round, **F65**
NEALE G. *See* CRAMPTON J R, **F71**; JONES, F A, **F1**
Near infrared spectometry for faecal fat measurement, **1344**
NEGRI, G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
NG, M M T. *See* CHEN, B W, **1544**
NEITHERCUT, W D: Effect of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P. *See* LONDON, N J M, **397**
NEUBERGER, J M: Predicting the prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis (*Leading article*), **1519**
NEUBERGER, J M, WILLIAMS, R: Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity, **515**
NEUMAYER, M. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**
Neuropathy of the pelvic floor (*Letter*), **140**
NEUT, C, COLOMBEL, J F, GUILLEMOT, F, CORTOT, A, GOWER, P, QUANDALLE, P, RIBET, M, ROMOND, C, PARIS, J C: Impaired bacterial flora in human excluded colon, **1094**
Neutrophil toxic oxygen metabolite production, effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite on, **1581**
NEVILLE, S. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**
NEWMAN, J. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
News, **144, 424, 559, 703, 892, 1032, 1159, 1302, 1441, 1658**
NICHOLLS, R J. *See* KAMM, M A, **935**
NICHOLSON, G. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**
Nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
NILSELL, K. *See* EINARSSON, K, **1275**
NILSSON, L-A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
Nitrogen balance: influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on (*Clinical trial*), **123**
Nitrosation in gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions, proline not useful as chemical probe to measure, **1068**
NIVEN, A. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
Nizatidine, rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks' treatment with, **449**
Nocturnal hypersecretion, rebound, after four weeks' treatment with an H_2 receptor antagonist, **449**
Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis (*Case report*), **1430**
NOMIKOS, I. *See* OMAR, R, **510**
Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis (*Progress report*), **406**
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy, intestinal permeability and inflammatory bowel disease, **F22**
NORDGREN, S. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
NOTIVOL, R. *See* CARRIÓ, I, **152**
Nutritional support and bowel rest in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
Nutrition. *See also* Enteral; Parenteral

Obesity, effect of gastric balloon versus sham feeding procedure on weight loss in, **1054**
morbid, vertical banded gastroplasty in, **1048**
O'BRIEN, J D, THOMPSON, D G, DAY, S J, BURNHAM, W R, WALKER, E: Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by experimentally applied stress: the role of beta-adrenoreceptor mediated pathways, **1530**
O'CONNELL, W. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**
O'CONNOR, H J, SCHORAH, C J, HABIBZEDAH, N, AXON, A T R, COCKEL, R: Vitamin C in the human stomach: relation to gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources, **436**
ODA, T. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**
ODERDA, G, VAIRA, D, HOLTON, J, DOWSETT, J F, ANSALDI, N: Serum pepsinogen I and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori* in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
ODERDA, G. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**
O'DONNELL, L J D, FARTHING, M J G: Therapeutic potential of a long acting somatostatin analogue in gastrointestinal diseases (*Leading article*), **1165**
O'DONOGHUE, D P. *See* PATCHETT, S E, **1704**
Oesophageal cancer, aetiology of: geographical studies (*Leading article*), **561**
manometry during eating in investigation of chest pain or dysphagia, **1179**
motility, 24 hour ambulatory monitoring of: how should motility data be analysed?, **1040**
motility and stress in normal subjects and in irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**
perforation, spontaneous, caused by Barrett's ulcer (*Case report*), **404**
sphincter, lower, transient relaxation in response to gastric distension in achalasia, failure of, **762**
stricture, benign, in Barrett's oesophagus (*Letter*), **886**
stricture, colonic interposition for, Duke's A carcinoma after, **880**
strictures, benign, balloon dilatation of (*Letter*), **886**
symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in AIDS patients, **1033**
ulceration, dynamic radionuclide imaging with 99mTc-sucralfate in detection of, **1256**
variceal bleeding, factors influencing, **1757**
variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (*Case report*), **1293**
variceal pressure assessed by fine needle puncture: relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in cirrhosis, **228**
varices: fatal haemorrhage after paracetamol overdose (*Case report*), **1424**
varices in liver cirrhosis, prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy for (*Clinical trial*), **873**
Oesophagomyotomy compared with forceful dilatation in achalasia, **299**; (*Letters*), **1157, 1158, 1298**
Oesophagus, Barrett's, adenocarcinoma in: an overrated risk, **14**
Barrett's, benign oesophageal stricture in (*Letter*), **886**
Barrett's, – to screen or not to screen? (*Leading article*), **2**
Barrett's, value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in, **899**
giant fibrovascular polyp of (*Case report*), **1624**
stomach and duodenum, patterns of colonisation of *C pylori* in, **1334**

OFFERHAUS, G J A, RIEU, P N M A, JANSEN, J B M J, JOOSTEN, H J M, LAMERS, C B H W: Prospective comparative study of the influence of postoperative bile reflux on gastric mucosal histology and *Campylobacter pylori* infection, **1552**
OGAWA, N. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
O'GRADY, J G. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
OGILVIE, A L. *See* CHAKRABORTY, T K, **46**
OHASHI, K. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
OLEKSY, J. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136, 1194**
Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
Olsalazine *versus* placebo in ulcerative colitis, trial of, **1354**
OMAR, R, NOMIKOS, I, PICCORELLI, G, SAVINO, J, AGARWAL, N: Prevention of postischaemic lipid peroxidation and liver cell injury by iron chelation, **510**
Omeprazole and cimetidine compared in symptomatic gastric ulcer, **1323**
versus ranitidine in cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
ORESLAND, T. *See* ÅKERVALL, S, **496**
Ornipressin: effect on renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**
Orocaecal transit, lactulose/breath hydrogen test in measurement of, **171**
transit, symptoms and menstrual cycle in normal and constipated women, **30**
transit time in health and in thyroid disease, **26**
transit time, influence on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, **811**
transit times assessed by lactulose/breath hydrogen and sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods, comparison of, **978**
OSHIBA, S. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
ÖST, A. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**
OUZAN, D. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
Oxygen metabolite, toxic, production by neutrophils, effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, **1581**
Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathophysiology (*Leading article*), **293**

PAGE, D A: Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathology (*Leading article*), **293**
Pain, acid induced in duodenal ulcer: influence of symptom status and effect of an antispasmodic, **166**
PALMER, K R. *See* MILLER G, **50**; RAO, S S C, **675**
PALMER, T J. *See* TAYLOR, P R, **1596**
PALS, S T. *See* SELDENRIJK, C A, **484**
Pancreas, annular: clinical, endoscopic, and immunohistochemical study (*Case report*), **130**
gut, and spleen, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
Pancreatic enzyme secretion: influence of treatment with pancreatic extracts, **1143**
exocrine insufficiency, chronic, in dogs, acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in, **1012**
exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
insufficiency, severe, reversible gall bladder dysfunction in, **866**
necrosis, haemorrhagic, pathogenesis of (*Letter*), **419**
polypeptide release and carbohydrate digestion in health and diabetes mellitus, **1279**
responses to CCK, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs, effects of CCK receptor antagonist (L-364718) on, **110**
stones, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of, **1406**
tumours, induction by longterm duodenogastric reflux, **1596**
Pancreatitis, acute, prediction of severity of, **1591**
acute: prospective study of serial CT scanning, **397**
acute: trial of somatostatin, **223**
acute necrotising, in rats, significance of prostaglandin E_2 in, **671**
chronic, hepatobiliary complications in, **520**
from intestinal reflux – again? (*Letter*), **418**
Panniculitis, febrile, and active chronic hepatitis (*Case report*), **1018**
Paracetamol overdose, fatal variceal haemorrhage after (*Case report*), **1424**
Parenteral nutrition, total, cyclic, in Crohn's disease, jejunal motility in, **815**
nutrition, total, nutritional repletion during, **F69**
PARIS, J C. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
PARRATT, D. *See* PENNINGTON, C R, **422**
PARSONS, P A. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **1033**
PASSARETTI, S. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
PATCHETT, S E, ENRIGHT, H, O'CONNELL, W, O'DONOGHUE, D P: Clot lysis by gastric juice: an *in vitro* study, **1704**
PATEL, J S. *See* BISSERU, B, **136**
PATEL, S. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**
PAUMGARTNER, G. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**; SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**
PAUWELS, E K J. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
PEARSON, R C, MCCLOY, R F: Preference for hot drinks is associated with peptic disease, **1201**
PEERS, E M. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**
ultrasonography in women with severe idiopathic constipation, **1241**
PEÑA, A S. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**; SHIVANANDA, S, **990**
PENAGINI, R, RANZI, T, VELIO, P, ZANNINI, P, NEGRI, G, PEZZUOLI, G, BIANCHI, P A: Giant fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus: report of a case and effects on oesophageal function, **1624**
PENAGINI, R, SPILLER, R C, MISIEWICZ, J J, FROST, P G: Effect of ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum, **609**
PENNINGTON, C R, MCKENZIE, H, MAIN, J, PARRATT, D: Bowel rest and nutritional support in the management of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **422**
Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on, **774**
I and IgG antibody to *Campylobacter pylori*, in serum, in non-specific abdominal pain in childhood, **912**
Peptic disease and hot drinks, **1201**
ulcer in India, prevalence of, **930**
ulcers, simultaneous profound spatial clustering of, **1329**
Peptides, gastrointestinal regulatory, in growth and transformation of small intestinal mucosa, **1630**
Peritoneo-venous shunt: effect on portal pressure, **86**
Pernicious anaemia and campylobacter like organisms: is the gastric antrum resistant to colonisation?, **60**
Personality profile and affective state in inflammatory bowel disease, **623**
PETERS, T J. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1348**; BJARNASON, I, **F22**
PEZZUOLI, G. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and cancer, **1588**
Ph, gastric body and antral: 24 hour ambulatory study in healthy volunteers, **573**
measurements, gastric, processing of (*Letter*), **1438**
PHILLIPS, R K S. *See* SPIGELMAN, A D, **1588**
Physical activity in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
PICCORELLI, G. *See* OMAR, R, **510**
Piezoelectric shockwave application for fragmentation of biliary calculi, tissue reactions under (*Clinical trial*), **680**; (*Letter*), **1435**
PIGOZZI, M G. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
PINUS, C R. *See* ROLDÁN, E J A, **184**
Plasma cell and T-cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
POLYDOROU, A A. *See* VAIRA, D, **939**
Polyp, fibrovascular, giant, of oesophagus (*Case report*), **1624**
Polyps, malignant, of colon and rectum, venous and lymphatic invasion in, **1385**

POPE, D. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
Portal and mesenteric thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Portal fibrosis, non-cirrhotic (*Progress report*), **406**
pressure, effect of peritoneo-venous shunt on, **86**
venous blood flow, normal, measured by Doppler ultrasound, **503**
PORTE, R J. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**
PORTER, R: "A little learning": knowledge and health in the 18th century, **F75**
POTTERS, H V J P. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
PÖTZI, R, BAUER, P, REICHEL, W, KERSTAN, E, RENNER, F, GANGL, A: Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. A multicentre prospective controlled randomised trial in Vienna (*Clinical trial*), **873**
POUPON, R. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
POZZI, C. *See* TRITAPEPE, R, **206**
PRAT, F, OUZAN, D, TRECZIAK, N, TREPO, C: Portal and mesenteric thrombosis revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Praziquantel, albendazole and mebendazole chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, comparison of, **1401**
PRECLIK, G, STANGE, E F, GERBER, K, FETZER, G, HORN, H, DITSCHUNEIT, H: Stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacid treatment, **148**
PRESTON, P. *See* GREENBERG, G R, **1721**
Preterm infants, minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of, **327**
PREUSSMANN, R. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**
PRICE, A B. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
PRICE, S C. *See* BAILEY, D S, **78**
PRIOR, A, WHORWELL, P J: Gynaecological consultation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, **996**
PRIOR, P. *See* HOLMES, G K T, **333**
Proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis, motility of jejunum after, **371**
Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation, **1068**
Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral leucocytes in alcoholics, **1270**
E_2: significance in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats, **671**
E_2 synthesis in duodenal and antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer treated by H_2 receptor antagonists, **161**
synthesis, mucosal, in human stomach and duodenum: stimulation by antacids, **148**
Prostaglandins and hydrochloric acid, effect on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures, **774**
effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog, **316**
Protein C deficiency, constitutional, revealed by portal and mesenteric thrombosis (*Letter*), **416**
losing gastropathy and chronic lymphocytic gastritis, **F71**
output, total, during rapid reduction of bile salt secretion rates in man, **118**
PRUDHOMME, F. *See* GOLDFAIN, D, **1412**
PRYDE, A. *See* HOWARD, P J, **1179**
PRYTHERCH, D R. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**
Psychological and anamnestic features in diagnosis and prognosis of functional abdominal complaints, **1076**
PUGH, S, WILLIAMS, S E, LEWIN, M R, ISHAQUE, M, BARTON, T P, BOSE, K, BARDHAN, K D, CLARK, C G: Duodenal and antral mucosal prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in a study of normal subjects and all stages of duodenal ulcer disease treated by H_2 receptor antagonists, **161**
PULLICINO, E, ELIA, M: Mechanisms of nutritional repletion during total parenteral nutrition, **F69**
POWELL, L M. *See* SCOTT, J
PYE, G. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, **481**
QAMAR, M. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
QUANDALLE, P. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
QUON, M G, MENA, I, VALENZUELA, J E: Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique, **579**
RACHMILEWITZ, D. *See* ZLOTOGORA, J, **141**
Radiological *v* endoscopic techniques for rectal bleeding (*Letter*), **558**
Radionuclide imaging, dynamic, with 99mTc-sucralfate in detection of oesophageal ulceration, **1256**
RAHMAN, A F M S. *See* WILLOUGHBY, J M T, **686**
RAJA, K. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1348**
RALSTON, M. *See* CARRICK, J, **790**
RAMHAMADANY, E M, FOWLER, J, BAIRD, I M: Effect of the gastric balloon *versus* sham procedure on weight loss in obese subjects, **1054**
Ranitidine and cimetidine, effect on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**
and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease, **1692**
versus omeprazole in cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers, **1173**; (*Letter*), **1437**
RANZI, T. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
RAO, S S C, DUNDAS, S A C, HOLDSWORTH, C D, CANN, P A, PALMER, K R, CORBETT, C L: Olsalazine or sulphasalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis? A double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
RATCLIFFE, B. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **820**
RAUWS, E A J, ROYEN, E A V, LANGENBERG, W, WOENSEL, J V, VRIJ, A A, TYTGAT, G N: ^{14}C-urea breath test in *C pylori* gastritis, **798**
RAY, J. *See* ROBERTSON, D A F, **623**
RAZANDI, M. *See* ROMANO, M, **1313**
READ, A E. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
READ, N W. *See* EDWARDS, C A, **383**
RECORD, C O. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
Rectal bleeding: endoscopic *v* radiological techniques (*Letter*), **558**
epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, oral calcium suppresses, **650**
reservoir and sensory function studied by graded isobaric distension in normal man, **496**
See also Colon and rectum
REES, M. *See* JOYCE, W P, **886**
REES, R G P, COOPER, T M, BEETHAM, R, FROST, P G, SILK, D B A: Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double-blind prospective controlled clinical trial (*Clinical trial*), **123**
REES, W D W. *See* SHORROCK, C J, **917**
REFFIN, D. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
Reflux. *See* Bile; Duodenogastric; Gastric; Gastro-oesophageal; Intestinal
REICHEL, W. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
Rehydration solutions, oral, sodium content of, **1610**
Renal dysfunction in decompensated cirrhosis, effect of ornipressin on, **90**
transplant recipients, histamine and duodenal ulceration in, **65**
transplant recipients: possible late effects of silicone in the liver (*Case report*), **239**
RENNER, F. *See* PÖTZI, R, **873**
Respiratory burst activity of intestinal macrophages in normal and inflammatory bowel disease, **1363**
Reticulin and endomysium antibodies, IgA-class, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **1225**
RHODES, J M: Colonic mucus and mucosal glycoproteins: the key to colitis and cancer?, (*Leading article*), **1660**
RIBET, M. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
RICCI, G L, FEVERY, J: Somatostatin inhibits the effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in the rat, **1266**
RICHARDS, K S. *See* TAYLOR, D H, **1401**
RICHARDSON, P D I. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**

RICHTER, J E: Acid perfusion in the assessment of non-cardiac chest pain (*Letter*), **1797**
RICHTER, J E, CASTELL, D O: 24 hour ambulatory oesophageal motility monitoring: How should motility data be analysed?, **1040**
RICHTER, J E. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
RIECKEN, E O. *See* STALLMACH, A, **959**
RIEU, P N M A. *See* OFFERHAUS, G J A, **1552**
RNA editing: regulation of lipid transport from the intestine, **F35**
RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, **1220**
ROBERTSON, C S, HARDY, J G, ATKINSON, M: Quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in achalasia of the cardia, **768**
ROBERTSON, C S. *See* ATKINSON, M, **887**
ROBERTSON, D A F: Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1300**
ROBERTSON, D A F, RAY, J, DIAMOND, I, EDWARDS, J G: Personality profile and affective state of patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **623**
ROBERTSON, D A F. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**
ROBINSON, M. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
ROBINSON, M H E, DOWLING, B L, CLARK, J V, MASON, C H: Brown bowel syndrome: an unusual cause of massive dilatation of the colon (*Case report*), **882**
RODE, J. *See* DOWSETT, J F, **130**; FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
RODL, W. *See* ELL, C H, **680**
RODRIGUES, C A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, THOMPSON, D G, FARTHING, M J G: Energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure in the short bowel syndrome, **176**
RODRIGUES, C A, SHEPHERD, N A, LENNARD-JONES, J E, HAWLEY, P R, THOMPSON, H H: Familial visceral myopathy: a family with at least six involved members (*Case report*), **1285**
Roferon-A therapy for chronic HBV infection, trial of, **1116**
ROGERS, J, HENRY, M M, MISIEWICZ, J J: Increased segmental activity and intraluminal pressures in the sigmoid colon of patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, **634**
ROGERS, J, LEVY, D M, HENRY, M M, MISIEWICZ, J J: Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**
ROGERS, J, MISIEWICZ, J J: Fully automated computer analysis of intracolonic pressures, **642**
ROGNUM, T O, KETT, K, FAUSA, O, BENGTSSON, U, KILANDER, A, SCOTT, H, GAARDER, P I, BRANDTZAEG, P: Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy, **1574**
ROKKJAER, M. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
ROLDAN, E J A, PINUS, C R, TURRENS, J F, BOVERIS, A: Chemiluminescence of ischaemic and reperfused intestine *in vivo*, **184**
ROMANO, M, RAZANDI, M, IVEY, K J: Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers *in vitro*, **1313**
ROMOND, C. *See* NEUT, C, **1094**
RON, E. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**
RONCHI, G. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
ROSE, D. *See* STANIFORTH, D H, **171**
ROSS, B. *See* STEPHENSON, T J, **1435**
ROTHWELL, J. *See* JUBY, L D, **476**
ROVATI, L. *See* KONTUREK, J W, **1136**
ROWLANDS, D C. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
ROWLATT, C, CRUSE, J P, BARTON, T, SADRUDIN, A A, LEWIN, M R: Comparison of the significance of three histopathological thresholds of malignancy in experimental colorectal tumours, **845**
ROYEN, E A V. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
ROZEN, P, FIREMAN, Z, FINE, N, WAX, Y, RON, E: Oral calcium suppresses increased rectal epithelial proliferation of persons at risk of colorectal cancer, **650**
RUMESSEN, J J, HAMBERG, O, GUDMAND-HØYER, E: Influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption, **811**
RUSSELL, R C G. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; DOWSETT, J F, **130**; VAIRA, D, **939**
SACKMANN, M. *See* SAUERBRUCH, T, **1406**
SADRŪDIN, A A. *See* ROWLATT, C, **845**
SAGAR, P M: Aetiology of cancer of the oesophagus: geographical studies in the footsteps of Marco Polo and beyond (*Leading article*), **561**
SAKAMOTO, H. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
SALMÓN, P R. *See* CAIRNS, S R, **535**; VAIRA, D, **939**
SAMANTA, A K, LEEVY, C M: Effect of peritoneo-venous shunt on portal pressure, **86**
SAMS, V R. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**
SANJO, K. *See* KOKUDO, N, **1396**
SAPRU, S. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201**
SARIN, S K: Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis (*Progress report*), **406**
SARIN, S K, SUNDARAM, K R, AHUJA, R K: Factors influencing variceal bleeding: an analysis of clinical, endoscopic, and haemodynamic varibles, **1757**
SARLES, H. *See* JOHNSON, C D, **1765**
SAUERBRUCH, T, HOLL, J, SACKMANN, M, PAUMGARTNER, G: Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of pancreatic stones, **1406**
SAUERBRUCH, T. *See* KLEBER, G, **228**
SAVERINO, V, MELA, G S: Comparison of gastric body and antral pH (*Letter*), **1434**
——: Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after H_2 receptor antagonist (*Letter*), **1300**
SAVERINO, V. *See* MELA, G S, **1438**
SAVINO, J. *See* OMAR, R, **510**
Scavenger macrophages and dendritic cells in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
SCHACHE, D. *See* JOYCE, W P, **886**
SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**
SCHJØNSBY, H: Vitamin B_{12} absorption and malabsorption, **1686**
SCHLAG, P. *See* ADAM, B, **1068**
SCHLINKERT, R. *See* WILSON, C, **520**
SCHNEEWEISZ, B. *See* LENZ, K, **90**
SCHNEIDER, H TH. *See* ELL, C H, **1436**
SCHORAH, C J. *See* O'CONNOR, H J, **436**
SCHULZKE, J D. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, prophylactic, of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis (*Clinical trial*), **873**
SCOTT, B, ATKINSON, M: Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86), **695**
SCOTT, B. *See* JENKINS, D, **955**
SCOTT, D L. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
SCOTT, H. *See* ROGNUM, T O, **1574**
SCOTT, J, WALLIS, S C, DAVIES, M S, WYNNE, J K, POWELL, L M, DRISCOLL, D M: RNA editing: a novel mechanism for regulating lipid transport from the intestine, **F35**
Scottish children, incidence of inflammatory bowel disease between 1968 and 1983 in, **618**
SCULLY, L J. *See* CHEN, G, **1123**
SCURO, L A. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
Secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol, pancreatic exocrine responses after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog, **1765**
Secretin, effect on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in rat inhibited by somatostatin, **1266**
SELDENRIJK, C A, DREXHAGE, H A, MEUWISSEN, S G M, PALS, S T, MEIJER, C J L M: Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **484**
SEPPÄLÄ, K. *See* SIPPONEN, P, **922**
SEPÚLVEDA, F V, SHEPPARD, D N, GIRALDEZ, F: Possible target for cystic fibrosis in the small intestinal epithelium (*Letter*), **142**
SERJEANT, G R. *See* LEE, M G, **569**
SERRA-GRIMA, R. *See* CARRIÓ, I, **152**
SHALLCROSS, T M. *See* CRABTREE, J E, **1795**
SHANSON, D. *See* CONNOLLY, G M, **195**
SHEEHAN, F, CONNOLLY, C E, MCCARTHY, C F: Hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis (*Letter*), **889**
SHEILS, O. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**
SHEPHERD, N A. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**

SHEPPARD, D N. *See* SEPÚLVEDA, F V, **142**
SHERMAN, P M. *See* COUPER, R T L, **1020**
SHIVANANDA, S, HORDIJK, M L, PENA, A S, MAYBERRY, J F: Crohn's disease: risk of recurrence and reoperation in a defined population, **990**
SHORROCK, C J, CRAMPTON, J R, GIBBONS, I C, REES, W D W: Effect of bismuth subcitrate on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion, **917**
Short bowel syndrome: energy absorption as a measure of intestinal failure, **176**
bowel syndrome, severe, effect of long acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on jejunostomy effluents in, **943**
SHORVON, P J, McHUGH, S, DIAMANT, N E, SOMERS, S, STEVENSON, G W: Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications, **1737**
Sickle cell disease, homozygous, and upper abdominal pain, endoscopic and gastric acid studies in, **569**; (*Letter*), **1657**
Silicone in the liver: possible late effects (*Case report*), **239**
SILK, D B A: Fibre and enteral nutrition (*Progress report*), **246**; (*Letter*), **1027**
SILK, D B A. *See* REES, R G P, **123**
SILVERMAN, J M, HAMLIN, J A: Large melanoma metastases to the gastrointestinal tract (*Case report*), **1783**
SIMOPOULOS, C, GAFFEN, J D, BENNETT, A: Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells *in vitro*, **600**; (*Letter*), **1798**
SINCLAIR, J W. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
SIPPONEN, P, SEPPÄLÄ, K, ÄÄRYNEN, M, HELSKE, T, KETTUNEN, P: Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: a case control study on risk of coexisting duodenal or gastric ulcer in patients with gastritis, **922**
SKF 94482, a new H_2 receptor antagonist, antisecretory profile of, **594**
SLADEN, G E. *See* BURNHAM, W R, **546**
SMITH, A. *See* VAIRA, D, **1657**
SMITH, A C. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
SMITH, B. *See* MILLER, G, **50**
SMITH, C L. *See* AYRES, R C S, **1540**
SMITH, H. *See* NANDA, R, **1099**
SMITH, I S. *See* HANSELL, D T, **786**
SMITH, J A R: Epidemiological study of asymptomatic inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1157**
Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids, **50**
in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**
nicotine and ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **416**
SMS 201–995. *See* Somatostatin analogue
SNOOK, J A, KELLY, P, CHAPMAN, R W, JEWELL, D P: Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis, **243**
SNOOK, J A, WELLS, A D, PRYTHERCH, D R, EVANS, D H, BLOOM, S R, COLIN-JONES, D G: Studies on the pathogenesis of the early dumping syndrome induced by intraduodenal instillation of hypertonic glucose, **1716**
Sodium, calcium and magnesium ions, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of human gall bladder bile, **665**
content of oral rehydration solutions, **1610**
Somatostatin analogue, long acting, in gastrointestinal diseases (*Leading article*), **1165**
analogue, SMS 201–995, clinical response in congenital microvillus atrophy (*Case report*), **1020**
analogue SMS 201–995, effect on jejunostomy effluents in severe short bowel syndrome, **943**
in acute pancreatitis: trial, **223**
inhibits effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in rat, **1266**
SOMMER, A. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
SOMERS, S. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
SONNENBERG, A: Disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees in West Germany, **367**; (*Letter*), **1799**
SORENSEN, S M. *See* ANDERSEN, J R, **1132**
SORRENTINI, I. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
SOULE, J-C. *See* DELCHIER, J-C, **1173**
Southern Indian subjects, healthy, and patients with tropical sprue, intestinal transit in, **35**
SPAGNUOLO, S. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**
SPEELMAN, P. *See* VAN LOON, F P L, **492**
SPENCER, J. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
SPENCER, J O, MacDONALD, T T, DISS, T C, WALKER-SMITH, J A, CICLITIRA, P J, ISAACSON, P G: Changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma (Malignant histiocytosis of the intestine), **339**
Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (*Leading article*), **753**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, for bile duct stones in elderly patients with gall bladders *in situ*, **1129**
is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for?, **939**
SPIGELMAN, A D, MURDAY, V, PHILLIPS, R K S: Cancer and the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, **1588**
SPILLER, R C. *See* PENAGINI, R, **609**
Spleen, gut, and pancreas, hepatic haemodynamics as related to blood flow through (*Progress report*), **265**
Splenorenal shunt, distal (Warren), chronic hepatocerebral degeneration after (*Case report*), **1419**
Sprue in the Caribbean and William Hillary, **F17**
tropical, intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with, **35**
STADLER, J. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
Staffing of a combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital (*Special report*), **546**
STALDER, G A. *See* MEYER, B, **1526**
STALLMACH, A, HAHN, U, MERKER, H J, HAHN, E G, RIECKEN, E O: Differentiation of rat intestinal epithelial cells is induced by organotypic mesenchymal cells *in vitro*, **959**
STALLMACH, A. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
STANGE, E F. *See* PRECLIK, G, **148**
STANIFORTH, D H: Comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods, **978**
STANIFORTH, D H, ROSE, D: Statistical analysis of the lactulose/breath hydrogen test in the measurement of oracaecal transit: its variability and predictive value in assessing drug action, **171**
Starch and glucose fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities, **19**
STEPHENSEN, M. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**
STEPHENSON, T J, JOHNSON, A G, ROSS, B: Piezoelectric shockwave fragmentation of biliary calculi (*Letter*), **1435**
STERN, H S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
STEVENSON, G W. *See* SHORVON, P J, **1737**
STEWARD, C M. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
STEWART, J A: The lower medical corridor, **F8**
STEWART, M. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
STOBBERINGH, E. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**
STOCKBRUGGER, R W. *See* FLEJOU, J-F, **60**
STODDARD, C J. *See* WALKER, S J, **1334**
STOKHOLM, M. *See* BYTZER, P, **1379**
Stomach and duodenum, human, stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis by antacids in, **148**
duodenum and oesophagus, patterns of colonisation of *C pylori* in, **1334**
human, fasting, physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from, **1526**
human, Vitamin C in, **436**
See also Antral; Gastric
STOREY, B E. *See* CAMPBELL, F C, **39**
STRASBERG, S M. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and in irritable bowel syndrome, **1540**
effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat, **455**
experimentally applied, perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by, **1530**

STYLES, J. *See* DAVIDSON, B R, **1260**
Submucosal vessels and muscularis mucosae in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in, **361**
Subtotal villous atrophy, altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in jejunal mucosa of patients with, **804**
Sucralfate, 99mTc-labelled, in detection of oesophageal ulceration by dynamic radionuclide imaging, **1256**
and ranitidine as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease, **1692**
effects on gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat, **1544**
or cimetidine, comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with, **586**
Sulphasalazine and its active metabolite 5-amino-salicylic acid, effect on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils, **1581**
or olsalazine in first attacks of ulcerative colitis: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**
/sulphapyridine and lactulose/breath hydrogen methods of assessing orocaecal transit times, comparison of, **978**
SUNDARAM, K R. *See* SARIN, S K, **1757**
Surface vibration analysis: new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**
SWARBRICK, E T. *See* MULLER, S, **1385**
SZEWCZYK, K. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**

T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis, **955**
lines from human small intestinal biopsies, **460**
lymphoma, enteropathy associated, and coeliac disease, changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in, **339**
regulation of small intestinal immunoglobulin secretion in normal intestine and in coeliac disease, **347**
TABAQCHALI, S: Molecular studies on the epidemiology and pathogenicity of *Clostridium difficile*, **F44**
TAKEMOTO, T, NAMIKI, M, ISHIKAWA, M, TSUNEOKA, K, OSHIBA, S, KAWAI, K, OGAWA, N: Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring, **1692**
TALAMINI, G. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**
TAN, W C: Dietary treatment of chylous ascites in yellow nail syndrome (*Case report*), **1622**
TANIGUCHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
TARKOWSKI, A. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
TARNAWSKI, A. *See* HOLLANDER, D, **145**
TASLER, J. *See* KONTUREK, S J, **110**
TATSUTA, M, IISHI, H, YAMAMURA, H, YAMAMOTO, R, TANIGUCHI, H: Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum, **311**
Taurine and glycine conjugates of bile acids in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment, **1110**
TAY, H H. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
TAYLOR, C J. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, **143**
TAYLOR, D H, MORRIS, D L, REFFIN, D, RICHARDS, K S: Comparison of albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel chemotherapy of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a gerbil model, **1401**
TAYLOR, H. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
TAYLOR, P R, DOWLING, R H, PALMER, T J, HANLEY, D C, MURPHY, G M, MASON, R C, McCOLL, I: Induction of pancreatic tumours by longterm duodenogastric reflux, **1596**
TAYLOR, T V. *See* DURRANS, D, **565**
Telangiectasia, haemorrhagic, hereditary, variceal haemorrhage in (*Case report*), **1293**
Terminal complement complex in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, **361**
TERRY, S I. *See* LEE, M G, **569**
TESTONI, P A, FANTI, L, BAGNOLO, F, PASSARETTI, S, GUSLANDI, M, MASCI, E, TITTOBELLO, A: Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis, **443**
Tetragastrin enhances experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum, **311**
THEUER, D. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
THIRUMALAI, C H R. *See* LEE, M G, **569**
THOMAS, H C. *See* BROOK, M G, **1116**; CHEN, G, **1123**
THOMPSON, D G. *See* O'BRIEN, J D, **1530**
THOMPSON, D G. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **176**
THOMPSON, D G. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**
THOMPSON, G R: Lipid related consequences of intestinal malabsorption, **F29**
THOMPSON, H H. *See* RODRIGUES, C A, **1285**
THOMPSON, R P H. *See* BANERJEE, A K, **1018**; MAXTON, D G, **1252**
THORNTON, J R, LOSOWSKY, M S: Fatal variceal haemorrhage after paracetamol overdose (*Case report*), **1424**
THORNTON, J R, LOSOWSKY, M S: Plasma leucine enkephalin is increased in liver disease, **1392**
Thrombocytopenia, acute, after De-Nol (*Case report*), **1016**
Thrombosis, portal and mesenteric, revealing constitutional protein C deficiency (*Letter*), **416**
Thyroid disease, orocaecal transit time in health and in, **26**
Tienilic acid (Ticrynafen) associated hepatotoxicity, immune mechanisms in, **515**
TIMONEY, A G, MAN, W K, SPENCER, J, TAYLOR, H, WILLIAMS, G: Histamine and duodenal ulceration in renal transplant recipients, **65**
TINGA, C J. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
TITTOBELLO, A. *See* TESTONI, P A, **443**
TOBIN, M V, FISKEN, R A, DIGGORY, R T, MORRIS, A I, GILMORE, I T: Orocaecal transit time in health and in thyroid disease, **26**
TOMKINS, A. *See* CARR, N D, **1048**
TOOULI, J: What is sphincter of Oddi dysfunction? (*Leading article*), **753**
TORGANO, G. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
TOTH, J L. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**
TOVEY, F I, HUSBAND, E M, YIU, Y C, BAKER, L, McPHAIL, G, JAYARAJ, A P: Duodenal ulceration and postoperative recurrence (*Letter*) **885**
TOVEY, F I, HUSBAND, E M, YIU, Y C, BAKER, L, McPHAIL, G, LEWIN, M R, JAYARAJ, A P, CLARK, C G: Comparison of relapse rates and of mucosal abnormalities after healing of duodenal ulceration and after one year's maintenance with cimetidine or sucralfate: a light and electron microscopy study, **586**
TRAGNONE, A, LANFRANCHI, G A: Quality of life and inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **1798**
Transglutaminase, serum, human, and coeliac disease, **950**
Transit. *See* gastrointestinal; Intestinal; Orocaecal
TRECZIAK, N. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
TREDGER, J M. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
TREPO, C. *See* PRAT, F, **416**
TRIBUKAIT, B. *See* LÖFBERG, R, **1731**
^{14}C Triolen breath test: an assessment in the elderly, **1082**
TRITAPEPE, R, POZZI, C, CASPANI, P, DI PADOVA, C: Unexpected dilatation of the common bile duct after methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) in rabbits. Possible implications to findings in man, **206**; (*Letter*), **1025**
TRIVIN, F. *See* CHRETIEN, Y, **1110**
TRONCONI, S. *See* VECCHI, M, **804**
Tropical sprue, intestinal transit in healthy Southern Indian subjects and in patients with, **35**
TSUKAMOTO, I, KOJO, S: Effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat, **387**
TSUNEOKA, K. *See* TAKEMOTO, T, **1692**
Tumours. *See* Colorectal; Pancreatic
TURK, J L. *See* MITCHELL, I C, **1371**

TURNBULL, G K, THOMPSON, D G, DAY, S, MARTIN, J, WALKER, E, LENNARD-JONES, J E: Relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle, and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women, **30**

TURRENS, J F. *See* ROLDÁN, E J A, **184**

Twins: higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **141**

monozygotic and dizygotic pairs, biliary lipid composition in, **1750**

TYSK, C, LINDBERG, E, JÄRNEROT, G, FLODERUS-MYRHED, B: Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **142**

TYTGAT, G N. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**

UDALL, J N. *See* BRITTON, J R, **327**

UFF, J S. *See* McNULTY, C A M, **1058**

Ulcer(s): ulceration. *See* Barrett's; Duodenal; Gastroduodenal; Oesophageal

Ulcerative colitis, active, of Crohn's disease: enhanced production of interleukin 1-β by mononuclear cells from mucosa with, **835**

colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon, terminal complement complex deposits in muscularis mucosae and submucosal vessels in, **361**

colitis and leukaemoid reaction (*Case report*), **1154**

colitis and nicotine (*Letter*), **416**

colitis, colonoscopic surveillance in (*Leading article*), **285**

colitis, first attacks, olsalazine or sulphasalazine in: double blind study (*Clinical trial*), **675**

colitis, gut hormone responses after reconstructive surgery, **1721**

colitis, longstanding, with aneuploidy, comparative DNA analysis in, **1731**

colitis, olsalazine *versus* placebo in, **1354**

colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis complicated by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (*Case report*), **243**

Ultrasound. *See* Doppler ultrasound

UMEDA, N. *See* ECHIZEN, H, **656**

United Kingdom: career prospects in medical gastroenterology (*Progress report*), **551**

UPADHYA, G A. *See* HARVEY, P R C, **118**

Urease test, biopsy, detection of *Campylobacter pylori* by: assessment in 1445 patients, **1058**

Ursodeoxycholic treatment: effect on bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **1110**

Ursocholic acid: bile acid and bile lipid dose response and clinical studies in patients with gall stones, **97**

UVNÄS-MOBERG, K. *See* LINDEN, A, **213**

VAIRA, D, DOWSETT, J F, HATFIELD, A R W, CAIRNS, S R, POLYDOROU, A A, COTTON, P B, SALMON, P R, RUSSELL, R C G: Is duodenal diverticulum a risk factor for sphincterotomy? **939**

VAIRA, D, ODERDA, G, HOLTON, J, SMITH, A, AINLEY, C: ^{14}C-urea breath test for *C pylori* (*Letter*), **1657**

VAIRA, D. *See* ODERDA, G, **912**

VALENZUELA, J E. *See* QUON, M G, **579**

VALLEUR, P. *See* CHAUSSADE, S, **371**

VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P: Subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in gastritis, **322**

VAN BLANKENSTEIN, M. *See* VAN DER VEEN, A H, **14**

VAN DER VEEN AH, DEES, J, BLANKENSTEIJN, J D, VAN BLANKENSTEIN, M: Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk, **14**

VANDERWEE, M. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**

VAN LOON, F P L, BENNISH, M L, SPEELMAN, P, BUTLER, C: Double blind trial of loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh, **492**

VAN OOIJEN, B, KORT, W J, TINGA, C J, WILSON, J H P, WESTBROEK, D L: Significance of prostaglandin E_2 in acute necrotising pancreatitis in rats, **671**

VAN SPREEUWEL, J P. *See* LOFFELD, R J L F, **1206**

VANTINI, I. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**

VAONA, B. *See* BENINI, L, **1344**

Variceal; Varices. *See* Oesophageal

Vascular elastosis. *See* Elastic vascular sclerosis

Vasopressin induced natriuresis in cirrhosis, **90**; (*Letter*), **1158**

VAUX, D. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **826**

VECCHI, M, TORGANO, G, DE FRANCHIS, R, TRONCONI, S, AGAPE, D, RONCHI, G: Evidence of altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy, **804**

VELASCO, S. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**

VELIO, P. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**

VENTRIGLIA, R. *See* D'ARGENIO, G, **950**

VERHEIJEN, J H. *See* DE JONG, E, **188**

VERSPAGET, H W. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**

Vertical banded gastroplasty in morbid obesity: three year follow up, **1048**

Vibration analysis, surface: new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity, **39**

VILARDELL, F. *See* CARRIO, I, **152**

Visceral myopathy, familial: family with at least six involved members (*Case report*), **1285**

Vitamin B_{12} absorption and malabsorption, **1686**

Vitamin C in the human stomach: gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources, **436**

VOLK, B A, BRENNER, D A, KAGNOFF, M F: Analysis of RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies, **1220**

Vomiting and nausea, idiopathic: postprandial antral hypomotility, **54**

VRIJ, A A. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**

VUORISTO, M. *See* ANTERO KESÄNIEMI, Y, **1750**

WALD, A: Pelvic floor neuropathy (*Letter*), **140**

WALDRON, D. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**

WALKER, E. *See* O'BRIEN, **1530**

WALKER, E. *See* TURNBULL, G K, **30**

WALKER, S, KRISHNA, D R, KLOTZ, U, BODE, J C: Frequent non-response to histamine H_2-receptor antagonists in cirrhotics, **1105**

WALKER, S J, BIRCH, P J, STEWART, M, STODDARD, C J, HART, C A, DAY, D W: Patterns of colonisation of *Campylobacter pylori* in the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum, **1334**

WALKER-SMITH, J A, MACDONALD, T: Insights provided by the study of the small intestine in the child and the foetus, **F11**

WALKER-SMITH, J A. *See* ELLIOTT, E J, **1610**; SPENCER, J O, **339**

WALLIS, S C. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**

WARNES, T W. *See* McMAHON, R F T, **1430**

Warren shunt. *See* Splenorenal shunt

WATANABE, H. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**

WATSON, A J M, LEAR, P A: Current status of intestinal transplantation (*Progress report*), **1771**

WATSON, S A. *See* MORRIS, D L, **425**

WAUGH, R C. *See* BLEASEL, A F, **1419**

WAX, Y. *See* ROZEN, P, **650**

WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, MILLER, T L, WOLIN, M J: Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities, **19**

WEBSTER, A D B. *See* BERNATOWSKA, E, **906**; (*Letter*), **1795**

Weight in relation to gall stones in a Danish population, **528**

loss in obese subjects, effect of gastric balloon *versus* sham procedure on, **1054**

loss: short term dietary and intragastric balloon treatment compared, **565**

WEIR, D G. *See* GALLAGHER, R B, **1568**; KELLEHER, D, **839**

WELLER, I V D, AXON, A T R, JEFFRIES, D J: Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy (*Letter*), **1156**

WELLS, A D. *See* SNOOK, J A, **1716**

WELLS, F C. *See* McGOURAN, R C M, **1309**

WELLS, P N T. *See* BROWN, H S, **503**
WERNER, N. *See* LYCKE, N, **72**
West Germany: disability from inflammatory bowel disease among employees, **367**
WESTBROEK, D L. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
WETERMAN, I T. *See* CRAMA-BOHBOUTH, G, **1236**
WHELAN, C A. *See* KELLEHER, D, **839**
WHITEHEAD, R H: Lymphocytic gastritis: a newly described entity (*Letter*), **423**
——: Responses of human intestinal epithelial cells to gastrointestinal hormones (*Letter*), **1798**
WHITING, B. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**
WHORWELL, P J. *See* PRIOR, A, **996**
WIEDERMAN, J. *See* MATHAN, V I, **971**
WIENBECK, M. *See* ENCK, P, **455**
WIGHT, D G D. *See* DICKINSON, R J, **1436**; CRAMPTON, J R, **F71**
WILKINSON, S P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**; McNULTY, C A M, **1058**
WILLCOCKS, M M. *See* CARTER, M J, **1563**
WILLIAMS, C P. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, **1082**
WILLIAMS, G. *See* TIMONEY, A G, **65**
WILLIAMS, J G, HALLETT, M B: Effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, 5-amino-salicylic acid, on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils, **1581**
WILLIAMS, N S. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**
WILLIAMS, R. *See* NAOUMOV, N V, **391**; NEUBERGER, J, **515**; ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, **1293**
WILLIAMS, S E. *See* PUGH, S, **161**
WILLOUGHBY, C P. *See* BATE, C M, **1323**
WILLOUGHBY, J M T, RAHMAN, A F M S, GREGORY, M M: Chronic colitis after *Aeromonas* infection, **686**
WILSON, C, AULD, C D, SCHLINKERT, R, HASAN, A H, IMRIE, C W, MACSWEEN, R N M, CARTER, D C: Hepatobiliary complications in chronic pancreatitis, **520**
WILSON, J H P. *See* VAN OOIJEN, B, **671**
WINGATE, D L. *See* KUMAR, D, **1007**
WOENSEL, J V. *See* RAUWS, E A J, **798**
WOLIN, M J. *See* WEAVER, G A, **19**
WONG, J. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**; FAN, S T, **1591**
WORDEHOFF, D. *See* FEURLE, G E, **1354**
WRESKY, H P. *See* MOSSNER, J, **1143**
WRIGHT, N A. *See* GOODLAD, R A, **316, 820**
WRIGHT, S E. *See* CASEMORE, D P, **1156**
WU, K. *See* MAHIDA, Y R, **835, 1362**
WU, W C. *See* HEWSON, E G, **305**
WUHRER, A. *See* LANZINI, A, **104**
WYKE, J. *See* ALLAN, A, **627**
WYATT, J I. *See* FOZARD, J B J, **1150**
WYMAN, J B. *See* HOLLOWAY, R H, **762**
WYNNE, J K. *See* SCOTT, J, **F35**

YAMAMOTO, K. *See* FUJISAWA, K, **541**
YAMAMOTO, R. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
YAMAMURA, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, **311**
YAP, I. *See* KANG, J Y, **166**
YEH, K-Y. *See* HOLT, P R, **887**
Yellow nail syndrome, dietary treatment of chylous ascites in (*Case report*), **1622**
YEUNG, K S. *See* GREGOIRE, R C, **376**
YIU, Y C. *See* TOVEY, F I, **586, 885**

ZANNINI, P. *See* PENAGINI, R, **1624**
ZARGAR, S A. *See* KHUROO, M S, **201, 930**
ZEEH, J. *See* FISCHBACH, W, **1143**
ZEITZ, M. *See* RIECKEN, E O, **1630**
ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, HOWARD, E R, KARANI, J, WILLIAMS, R: Variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (*Case report*), **1293**
ZHAN, W H. *See* CHOI, T K, **223**
Zinc: normal serum levels in acrodermatitis enteropathica (*Case report*), **1426**
ZLOTOGORA, J, RACHMILEWITZ, D: Are individuals born as twins at a higher risk of developing Crohn's disease? (*Letter*), **141**
ZWI, J. *See* MORRIS, A, **1233**

Abstracts Index

Abdominal pain, functional, may be expression of visceral sensory neuropathy, **A1464**
Acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis, **A716**
Achalasia of cardia, herpes virus and, **A731**
Acid perfusion, screening test for symptomatic oesophageal reflux, **A1445**
Acid reflux, recurrence after antireflux surgery, **A1493**
Acinar cell, ultrastructural changes in caerulein pancreatitis, with local microvascular abnormalities, **A742**
ADENIS, A, *et al*: Increased pulmonary permeability in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
Adenocarcinoma, affecting the cardia, **A1494**
gastrin responsive, L365.260 inhibits, **A739**
in Barrett's oesophagus, **A1492**
Adenomas, gastroduodenal, in polyposis, **A710**
Adenomatous polyposis, familial, restorative proctocolectomy for, **A1471**
Adenovirus, persistent, in coeliac disease, **A720**
Adenovirus 12 may be implicated in pathogenesis of coeliac disease, **A1516**
Adrenal steroids, intractable constipation in women with abnormality of, **A751**
Aerobilia, false security of, **A1460**
AG1749, acid inhibition and mucosal protection with, **A1483**
dose related healing of duodenal ulcer, **A725**
AGNARSSON, U, *et al*: Anorectal function in children with severe cerebral palsy, **A1474**
AHMED, A, *et al*: Decreased leukotriene C_4 formation after eradication of *C pylori* in gastritis by colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A1485**
AIDS, acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in, **A1476**
and endoscopy: risk of cross infection, **A742**
diarrhoea in, scoring system to assist diagnosis in, **A1478**
foscarnet in cytomegalovirus infection of the gut in, **A716**
HIV within gastric mucosa with histological gastritis, **A1475**
investigation of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in, **A721**
AINLEY, C C, *et al*: Are abnormal bile duct anatomy and bile duct stones associated? **A743**
Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy – alternative to cholecystectomy? **A1508**
AL-HARDRANI, A, LAVELLE-JONES, M, CUSCHIERI, A: Direct evidence of bile salt malabsorption in patients with post vagotomy diarrhoea, **A1483**
AL MARDINI, *et al*: Effect of protein and lactulose on production of gamma amino butyric acid by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**
Albendazole and germinal layer of *E granulosus*, **A747**
Alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage, effect on immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**
liver cirrhosis, postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in, **A708**
Alcoholic, beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in, **A708**
Alcoholism, mechanism for diarrhoea in, **A1453**
ALLISON, M C, *et al*: Lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration correlates with histological severity in Crohn's colitis, **A1481**
ALOI, G, *et al*: Infected common bile duct is not associated with bilirubin deconjugation in man, **A744**
ALSTEAD, E M, *et al*: Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on azathioprine, **A718**
ALVEYN, C G, ROBERTSON, D A F, WRIGHT, R: Oral ciprofloxacin as antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, **A1462**
5-Aminosalicylic acid and peripheral blood NK cell activity, **A749**
AMOAH, J, *et al*: Reduced intestinal calmodulin activity in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Amoxycilin and tinidazole for eradication of *C pylori* gastritis in children, **A733**
Anal canal sensation: impairment after vaginal delivery, **A1466**
pressure, effect of posterior rectopexia, **A736**
sphincter, internal, effect of diabetic autonomic neuropathy on, **A1465**
Anal sphincter, internal, myopathy, hereditary, **A1466**
Anastomosis. *See* Colorectal; Ileorectal; Pouch-anal
ANDRÉ, C, *et al*: Diagnosis of food allergy by enumerating IgE containing duodenal cells, **A751**
Androgen receptors, response to testosterone in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis – objective evaluation, **A1482**
ANGGIANSAH, A, ROKKAS, T, McCULLAGH, M: Comparison of two provocative tests in patients with non-cardiac chest pain, **A1482**
Anismus, and colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, **A735**
EMG biofeedback as domiciliary treatment of, **A714**
result of reduced anorectal sensation in slow transit constipation? **A714**
Anorectal advancement flaps, full thickness, in trans-sphincteric fistulae, **A1478**
disease, surgical treatment of, **A1478**
function in children and adolescents with spina bifida, **A715**
function in children with severe cerebral palsy, **A1474**
sensation, reduced, in slow transit constipation, **A714**
Anorectum, motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to, **A1465**
Antigliadin, intestinal IgA, serum, salivary and, in coeliac disease, **A721**
Antigliadin antibodies in induction of experimental enteropathy, **A706**
Antimitochondrial antibodies, primary biliary cirrhosis without, **A1476**
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1467**
Antireflux surgery for upright refluxes, **A750**
surgery, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after, **A1494**
surgery, recurrence of abnormal acid reflux after, **A1493**
Antisecretory drugs in gastric ulcer, **A751**
Antituberculous chemotherapy for Crohn's disease: does it provide longterm benefit? **A1480**
Anxiety levels before upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1461**
APARICIO-PAGÉS, M N, *et al*: Inhibition of peripheral blood natural killer cell activity by *in vivo* treatment with salazosulphapyridine but not with 5-aminosalicylic acid, **A749**
Natural killer cell activity in patients with neuroendocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract, **A1488**
APUDoma-related syndromes, longterm somatostatin analogue treatment, **A1456**
Arachidonic acid, exogenous, potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, **A717**
ARMITAGE, N C, *et al*: Influence of tumour cell antigen expression on recurrence in patients with colorectal cancer, **A1469**
Perioperative blood transfusion has no influence on recurrence in colorectal cancer, **A1510**
ARMSTRONG, D, *et al*: Twenty four hour pattern of oesophageal motility, **A1491**
Full dose H_2 receptor antagonist prophylaxis does not prevent relapse of reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
Arthritides and Crohn's disease, **A1504**
Ascites in cirrhotic patients, haemodynamic and hormonal influences in, **A1505**
tense, sequential haemodynamic changes during single total paracentesis, **A1477**
Ascorbic acid inhibits growth and urease activity of *C pylori*, **A1484**
acid, low gastric juice, during cimetidine and omeprazole treatment, **A724**
Aspirin, high and low dose: equal gastric damage but impaired haemostasis at high dose, **A1442**
Asthma, oesophageal: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**

ATP level, NMR study during liver preservation in rat, **A746**
ATTWOOD, S E A, SMYRK, T C, DEMEESTER, T R: Oesophageal asthma: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**
Audit, personal, computerised, for gastroenterologists, **A1485**
Autonomic nervous system in Crohn's disease, immunological effector cell destruction, **A1502**
Azathioprine, pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on, **A718**

BAAK, L C, *et al*: Effect of smoking on pharmacokinetics of famotidine and intragastric pH, **A1487**
BABBS, C, *et al*: Endothelial cell transformation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Basement membrane markers and portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
BAKER, A J, BALLANTYNE, N, KELLY, D A: Does sequential caffeine half-life predict deteriorating liver function in children? **A1473**
BARDHAN, K D, THOMPSON, M: Silent peptic ulcer disease (PUD), **A711**
BARDHAN, K D, *et al*: Intermittent treatment for chronic duodenal ulcer: colloidal bismuth subcitrate versus ranitidine, **A724**
Barium enema and colonoscopy compared with independent marker of colorectal disease, **A712**
enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**
BARLOW, A P, NORRIS, T L, WATSON, A: Is antireflux surgery appropriate for upright refluxers? **A750**
Does healing of oesophagitis depend solely on reducing oesophageal acid exposure? **A1490**
BARLOW, A P, *et al*: Twenty four hour ambulatory oesophageal manometry: a new diagnostic tool, **A728**
Can failure of medical treatment be predicted in gastro-oesophageal reflux? **A730**
Influence of treatment on oesophageal motility in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, **A1445**
Barrett's mucosa and *C pylori*, **A729**
oesophagus, incidence of adenocarcinoma in, **A1492**
oesophagus, oesophageal pH and bile reflux in, **A727**
BARROW, L, *et al*: Do low serum α-tocopherol concentrations in liver damage result from hepatic α-tocopherol sequestration?, **A1472**
BARTON, J R, *et al*: Investigating gut mucosal immunity: direct study of gut secretions is mandatory, **A1456**
BATE, C M, *et al*: Omeprazole provides faster healing and symptom relief of reflux oesophagitis than cimetidine, **A1493**
BATES, T, HARRISON, M, LOWE D: Prevalence of gall stones in men is increasing, **A743**
BELL, G T, *et al*: ERCP in acute biliary pancreatitis, **A736**
BELLUZZI, A, *et al*: Increased neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids may be of clinical benefit in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
BERGER, V, *et al*: Cisapride increases stool frequency without causing faecal losses of water, fat, and bile acids, **A1455**
BESWICK, J S, HUGHES, P M, MARTIN, D F: Simplifying measurement of gall bladder function with ultrasound, **A1458**
Beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in alcoholics, **A708**
Bethanechol, acute undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion via, **A1450**
BIANCHI, G, *et al*: Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with AIDS: a relatively uncommon clinical manifestation, **A1476**
Bile, lithogenic index of: effects of HMI, **A748**
missing link in gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis? **A710**
Bile acid, duodenal, truncal vagotomy alters, **A1511**
malabsorption, idiopathic, **A1517**
Bile crystal analysis in investigation of acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
Bile duct, differentiation between benign and malignant disease, **A1160**
common, bilirubin deconjugation and, **A744**
common, MTBE for stone dissolution, **A736**
common, periampullary diverticula and stones in, **A744**
common, strictures as aetiological factor in cystic fibrosis, **A1496**
Bile duct stones, associated with abnormal bile duct anatomy? **A743**
cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A1460**
Bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus, oesophageal pH and, **A727**
Bile salts in oesophageal refluxates, new technique for measuring, **A1445**
Biliary cirrhosis, primary, basement membrane markers and portal hypertension in, **A1499**
primary, colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in, **A746**
primary, Cox models to estimate prognosis and timing of liver transplantation, **A1476**
primary, endothelial cell transformation, **A1499**
primary, in women with recurrent urinary tract infection, **A1500**
primary, increased soluble serum T8 levels, **A1499**
primary, prognostic models in, **A1499**
primary, without mitochondrial antibodies, **A1476**
Biliary disease, benign, percutaneous treatment options, **A1458**
Biliary obstruction, hilar, malignant, hepatic duct endoprosthesis insertion in, **A744**
malignant, 10 *v* 12 FG endoprosthesis in, **A748**
malignant: cholecystojejunostomy by endoscopic endoprosthesis **A1161**
malignant: endoscopic endoprosthesis for, **A1458**
malignant: endoscopic management due to unresectable tumours, **A1161**
malignant: self expanding metal stents in endoscopic palliation, **A1513**
rat: cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membranes, **A746**
^{99m}Tc-IODIDA and hepatobiliary function, **A743**
Biliary tree, canine, radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in, **A1463**
Bilirubin deconjugation, infected common bile duct not associated with, **A744**
serum: prognostic value in primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1500**
BINNIE, N R, *et al*: Motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to left colon and anorectum in man, **A1465**
Bismuth subcitrate, colloidal: decreased leukotriene C4 after eradication of *C pylori* by, **A1485**
Blood flow, collateral, with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, effect of severe haemorrhage, **A1477**
BOHEMEN, E K, *et al*: Right sided colonic response to eating is largely non-propulsive, **A749**
Bowel. *See* Intestinal; Intestine(s); Irritable; Inflammatory; Short
BRAY, G P, *et al*: Natural history of primary biliary cirrhosis without antimitochondrial antibodies at presentation, **A1476**
Breath hydrogen sampling, intestinal transit after restorative proctocolectomy by, **A715**
hydrogen sampling, raised fasting values in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Breath test. *See* Lactulose hydrogen breath test; 13C-urea breath test
BRENNAN, F N, LAURENCE, B H: Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of the colon and rectum, **A1474**
BRENNAN, F N, *et al*: Radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in canine gastrointestinal tract and biliary tree, **A1463**
BRIGHT, N, *et al*: Effect of cisapride on oesophageal propulsive force and manometric pressure waves, **A728**
BRL 24924 in diabetic gastroparesis, **A1489**
Bromodeoxyuridine labelling in colonic cancer risk, **A1511**

BROOK, M G, *et al*: Treatment of HBV with alpha interferon, **A707**
BROWN, S R, *et al*: Comparison of GP and clinic referrals for upper GI endoscopy, **A704**
BRUIN, J A, *et al*: Prognostic significance of lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**
Brunner's glands in coeliac disease, immunological involvement of, **A1451**
BULLIMORE, D W, WALL, C, MILOSZEWSKI, K J A: Using the Nd-YAG laser in oesophageal carcinoma: the short, the long, and the intubated, **A731**
BURNHAM, W R, *et al*: Improving quality of care in gastroenterology outpatients, **A1504**
BURROUGHS, A K, *et al*: Use of Cox models to estimate prognosis and timing of liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1476**
Specific reactivity of mitochondrial antibody in women with recurrent urinary tract infected against PBC specific 70KD mitochondrial autoantigen, shown by immunopurification, **A1500**
Randomised trial of longterm sclerotherapy for variceal rebleeding using same protocol to treat rebleeding in all patients. Final report, **A1506**
BUTCHER, G P, *et al*: Beta carotene and vitamin E deficiency in alcoholics: a potential defence against free radicals, **A708**
BYRNE, D J, *et al*: CA 72–4 and gastric cancer, **A1486**

Caffeine half-life, sequential – predicts deteriorating liver function in children? **A1473**
CALAM, J, *et al*: Effects on ileal output of three peptides secreted by tumours associated with the watery diarrhoea syndrome, **A748**
Calbindin-D9K, regulation of calcium-pump activity in enterocyte by, **A747**
Calcium channel blocker, hepatoprotective effect after paracetamol overdose, **A748**
pump activity in enterocyte, regulation by calbindin D9K, **A747**
Calmodulin activity, reduced intestinal, in coeliac disease, **A1452**
Campylobacter pylori: 13C-urea breath test in detection of, **A752**
and Barrett's mucosa, **A729**
and duodenal ulcers: gastrin connection, **A1443**
and soluble gastric mucus in peptic ulcer disease, **A732**
comparison of symptoms between non-ulcer dyspepsia patients positive and negative for, **A1475**
decreased leukotriene C4 formation after eradication by colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A1485**
effect of bile salts on growth, **A1486**
effect of eradication of, on serum gastrin and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, **A1443**
effect on gastric prostaglandins in gastric ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia, **A732**
eradicaton by combined amoxycilin and tinidazole, **A733**
eradication using colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole combination, **A733**
evaluation of methods for detecting, **A731**
gastric glycoprotein synthesis and, **A1484**
gastritis and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
gastritis in children: De-Nol therapy, **A1472**
in families of children with peptic ulcer, **A1472**
inappropriate 24 hour hypergastrinaemia in, **A732**
inhibition of growth and urease activity by ascorbic acid, **A1484**
lacks IgA1 protease, **A1450**
metronidazole improves eradication in duodenal ulcer, **A733**
mucosal defence in duodenal ulcer and gastritis, **A1486**
not associated with distinct dyspeptic syndrome, **A733**
reduction in mucosal hydrophobicity, **A731**
relation to gastric metaplasia in duodenum, **A732**
screening young dyspeptic patients for, **A1463**
Cancer. *See sites and types of cancer*
Candida albicans and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, selected strains, antibody responses in Crohn's disease to, **A718**
Carbohydrate antigen TAG-72 and gastric cancer, 1486
Carcinoma. *See sites and types of cancer*
Cardia, adenocarcinoma affecting – endoscopic intubation, **A1494**
Cardiorespiratory changes during upper GI endoscopy, **A704**
Cardiovascular reflexes in coeliac disease, **A1453**
CARPANI DE KASKI, M, *et al*: Oral fluticasone in active Crohn's disease, **A1480**
CARTER M J, *et al*: Persistent adenovirus in coeliac disease, **A720**
CARTY, N, *et al*: Tissue procoagulant activity may be important in sustaining metastatic growth, **A1469**
Caudal drainage after distal pancreatic resection, **A1160**
Cephalic and gastric secretion phases, differentiation during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
phase of motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin release, and colonic response to food, **A1479**
Cerebral palsy, severe, anorectal function in children with, **A1474**
Ceruloplasmin as marker of activity in Crohn's disease, **A718**
CEVALLOS, A M, *et al*: [$_{35}$S]-Methionine radiolabelling of *Giardia lamblia*: basis for a typing system? **A748**
CHARNLEY, R M, DORAN, J, MORRIS, D L: Liver metastases: treatment by cryotherapy, **A1497**
CHARNLEY, R M, *et al*: Serum gastrin concentrations are higher in colorectal cancer patients, **A712**
CHATLANI, P T, BARR, H, KRASNÊR, N: Longterm survivors of Nd:YAG laser therapy for upper gastrointestinal carcinoma, **A1475**
Chest pains, angina-like: hyperventilation provokes pain, **A1514**
pains, non-cardiac: comparison of two provocative tests, **A1482**
pains, non-cardiac: diagnosis of oesophageal disorder, **A731**
pains, non-cardiac, oesophageal investigation in, **A1446**
pains, undiagnosed, benign oesophageal disorders in, **A1446**
Cholangiography, needle knife precut papillotomy for, **A1460**
and interventional biliary procedures after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A709**
Cholangitis, acute severe: multivariate study of postoperative mortality, **A1459**
primary sclerosing: complication of Crohn's disease, **A738**
primary sclerosing: natural history and prognostic variables, **A1505**
primary sclerosing: polyomavirus and, **A1515**
primary sclerosing: prognostic markers, **A1500**
sclerosing – distinction between primary and secondary, **A1458**
Cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterectomy for bile duct stones, **A1460**
Cholecystitis, acute acalculous, gall bladder vasculature in, **A744**
Cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1161**
Cholecystokinin, EGG study of effects of vagus and, on gastric myoelectrical activity, **A724**
fat induced gall bladder contraction and, role of gastric phase, **A1458**
receptor antagonist, in bombesin stimulated gall bladder contraction, **A737**
Cholecystolithotomy, percutaneous – alternative to cholecystectomy? **A1508**
Cholera model to study hypotonic oral rehydration solutions, **A1510**
Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man, **A719**
Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man, decreased electroneutral sodium absorption during, **A1451**
Cholestasis in infants, endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for, **A741**
Cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membrane of biliary obstructed rats, **A746**
crystal formations and development of gall stones in mice, fish oil prevents, **A1459**
Cigarette smoking. *See* Smoking
Cimetidine and omeprazole, in healing of reflux oesophagitis, **A1493**
and omeprazole, low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with, **A724**
duodenal ulcer recurrence after, **A1490**
longterm surveillance shows declining trends in gastric cancer, **A1515**

rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal of, not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Cimetidine, tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
Cimetropium bromide, longterm treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with, **A714**
Ciprofloxacin, oral, as antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, **A1462**
Cirrhosis, haemodynamic and hormonal influences with and without ascites, **A1505**
liver, alcoholic, postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in, **A708**
liver, lactulose hydrogen breath test profiles in, **A745**
postprandial changes in portal haemodynamics, **A1498**
portal hypertension in rats, severe haemorrhage effect on collateral blood flow, **A1477**
Cirrhosis. *See also* Biliary cirrhosis
Cisapride, effect on gastric emptying after previous surgery, **A724**
effect on oesophageal propulsive force, **A728**
increased stool frequency without faecal losses of water, fat, and bile salts, **A1455**
prevents duodenal ulcer relapse, **A1489**
small intestinal motor activity response to, in children with dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
CLAGUE, M B, DAWES, P J D K: Combined intracavitary and external beam radiotherapy in treatment of oesophageal carcinoma, **A1494**
Coeliac disease, adult, in Italy, possible factors inducing splenic hypofunction in, **A1452**
Anti-gliadin antibody assay in, **A1517**
cardiovascular reflexes in, role of autonomic neuropathy, **A1453**
cellular hypersensitivity to synthetic peptides, **A1516**
differential D-xylose/3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption, **A1508**
DP alleles and susceptibility, **A1512**
epidermal growth factor in jejunal aspirates in, **A739**
immunological involvement in Brunner's glands, **A1451**
persistent adenovirus in, **A720**
raised fasting breath H2 values in, caused by fermentation of endogenous substrates, **A1452**
reduced intestinal calmodulin activity in, **A1452**
serum, salivary, and intestinal IgA antigliadin in, **A721**
soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum, **A1452**
systemic and mucosal humoral immunity in, **A1509**
untreated, fluticasone proprionate in, **A1451**
Colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A746**
Colectomy, anismus does not adversely affect outcome, **A735**
Colitic mucosa in vitro, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by, **A717**
Colitis, diversion, short chain fatty acids irrigation treatment, **A1470**
microscopic, short term response to treatment, **A1481**
severe ulcerative, restorative proctocolectomy in, **A1471**
COLIN-JONES, D G, *et al*: Post-cimetidine surveillance for up to 10 years: declining trends of carcinoma of stomach and oesophagus, **A1515**
Collagen IV, lymphocytic infiltration and expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**
COLLINS, J S A, *et al*: Longterm somatostatin analogue is effective treatment in APUDoma-related syndrome, **A1456**
Comparison of symptoms between non-ulcer dyspepsia patients positive and negative for *C pylori* using a single bias computer system for history taking, **A1475**
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in duodenal ulceration, **A710**
bismuth subcitrate versus ranitidine in chronic duodenal ulcer, **A724**
bismuth subcitrate with metronidazole improves eradication of *C pylori* in duodenal ulcer, **A733** (bis)
COLOMBEL, J F, *et al*: Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Nord-Pas de Calais region of France, **A1503**
Colon and anorectum, motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply, **A1465**
and rectum, endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of, **A1474**
antigenic expression in ascending and descending, **A738**
in idiopathic constipation, reduced activity of enkephalins in, **A706**
mammalian, prostacyclin – dual secretory mechanism, **A1449**
normal, intraepithelial lymphocytes subsets in, **A1447**
role in sodium homeostasis in young children, **A1513**
sigmoid, in idiopathic constipation, increased serotonin and decreased VIP in, **A715**
Colonic and colorectal anastomotic integrity, postoperative contrast radiology in, **A734**
cancer, bromodeoxyuridine as risk marker, **A1511**
cancer, effect of epidermal growth factor on epithelial growth, **A1469**
cancer, lectins modulate growth in HT29 cells, **A1449**
carcinoma, host cytotoxic reaction to, **A1468**
carcinoma, resection after, irrigation with cancericidal agent to reduce local recurrence, **A1470**
metaplasia of ileal mucosa: experimental model, **A1477**
motility and transit in women with PMT, effect of dydrogesterone, **A1464**
mucosa, effect of nutrient HCO3 on restitution of, **A739**
mucosa, prostaglandins inhibit restitution of, **A747**
neoplasia, and copper/zinc containing proteins, **A1511**
response to food, cephalic phase is not secondary to increased gastric acid output, **A735**
response to food, cephalic phase to release of motilin, gastrin and PP, **A1479**
response to food, right sided is largely non-propulsive, **A749**
transit slowed by specific 5-HT (type 3) receptor antagonist GR38032F, **A713**
transit, measurement using radio opaque markers, **A1479**
Colonoscopy and barium enema compared with independent marker of colorectal disease, **A712**
and barium enema in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**
and endoscopy – acceptability, patients' views, **A1474**
Colorectal anastomosis, postoperative contrast radiology in, **A734**
anastomosis, stapled, recovery of rectoanal inhibitory reflex after, **A1477**
cancer, c-myc oncogene in progression of, **A713**
cancer, experimental, relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to dietary fat in, **A1449**
cancer, haemoccult screening for, **A712**
cancer, influence of tumour cell antigen expression on recurrence in, **A1469**
cancer, multiple liver metastases in, **A1516**
cancer, prognostic significance of lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expresson in, **A1468**
cancer, serum concentrations are higher in, **A712**
cancer, three *v* six day haemoccult screening for, **A734**
cancers and their metastases, intra-operative localisation with a radiation detecting probe, **A713**
disease, comparison of barium enema and colonoscopy with independent marker, **A712**
mucosa, epithelial cell proliferation in, after large bowel cancer surgery, **A1469**
neoplasia, upper gastrointestinal investigation in fecal occult blood screening for, **A1467**
polyps, expression of cytokeratins by, **A1447**
Computed tomography screening for gall stones calcification improves oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
Computed Tc99m HIDA scanning and bile crystal analysis is suspected acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
Computed tomography angiography for pancreatic necrosis, **A1162**
CONNOLLY G M, FORBES A, GAZZARD, B: Value of barium enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients with diarrhoea, **A735**

CONNOLLY G M, *et al*: Investigation of apparently pathogen negative diarrhoea in patients affected with HIV, **A716**
Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infection of the gut in patients with AIDS, **A716**
Investigations of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with AIDS, **A721**
Constipation, idiopathic, increased serotonin and decreased VIP in sigmoid colon in, **A715**
intractable, women have abnormality of adrenal steroids, **A751**
slow transit, anismus does not adversely affect outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis, **A735**
slow transit, is anismus result of reduced anorectal sensation in, **A714**
slow transit, small bowel motor abnormality in, **A1516**
COOMBS, R C, BOOTH, J W: Small intestinal motor activity response to cisapride in children with dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
COOPER, M J, WILLIAMSON, R C N: Pylorus preservation and gastric emptying during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
COPE, G F, *et al*: Cigarette smoking and mucosal immunoglobulin production in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
Copper containing protein and metallaothoinein in fetal and infant liver, **A1495**
Copper/zinc containing proteins and colonic neoplasia, **A1511**
containing proteins with anti-oxidant function are decreased in intestinal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease, **A717**
CORAZZA, G R, *et al*: Assessment of prevalence, familial occurrence, and possible factors inducing splenic hypofunction in adult coeliac disease in Italy, **A1452**
Raised fasting breath H2 values in coeliac disease caused by fermentation of increased endogenous substrates, **A1452**
CORNES, H, DUTHIE, G S, BARTOLO, D C C: Anal canal sensation: impairment after vaginal delivery, **A1466**
Cox models: used to estimate timing of liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1476**
COURSE, N, *et al*: Total parenteral nutrition via central or peripheral line? Prospective and controlled clinical trial, **A1454**
Tissue diagnosis of abdominal masses using ultrasound guided biopsy, **A1506**
CRABTREE, J E, HEATLEY, R V, LOSOWSKY, M S: Effects of T lymphocyte activity on small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis, **A729**
CRABTREE, J E *et al*: Soluble interleukin-2-receptors in serum of patients with coeliac disease: effects of treatment and gluten challenge, **A1452**
CRAMPTON, J, GREATOREX, R, NEALE, G: Quick kit percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy: easy and reliable method of long term artificial enteral feeding, **A1463**
CRISP, W J, VENABLES, C W: Surgery for medically resistant duodenal ulceration, **A1443**
CRISP, W J, *et al*: O_6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in human stomach, **A1512**
Crohn's colitis, lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration in, **A1481**
scoring system based on histopathological features for identifying, **A737**
Crohn's disease, active, oral fluticasone proprionate in, **A1480**
and pregnancy in NE Scotland, **A1482**
antibody responses to selected strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* in, **A718**
antituberculous chemotherapy for longterm benefit? **A1480**
arthritis associated with, **A1504**
ceruplasmin as marker of activity in, **A718**
comparing elemental and polymeric diet as primary treatment, **A1453**
comparing whole protein with amino acid based enteral feed as sole therapy, **A729**
immunological effector cells and ANS, **A1502**
increased pulmonary permeability, **A1502**
magnesium deficiency in, **A1509**
oral cyclosporin and renal function in, **A1480**
oral five year experience of 28 cases, **A1479**
pathogenesis of, **A1515**
polymeric elemental diet in, **A1515**
primary sclerosing cholangitis in, **A738**
smoking and recurrence rates, **A1502**
Crohn's strictures, endoscopic balloon dilatation in, **A741**
Cryotherapy for liver metastases, **A1497**
CULLEN, P T, CAMPBELL, F C, STOREY, B E: Non-invasive detection of the gastric migrating motor complex, **A726**
CULLEN, P T, KOMBOROZOS, V, BOULOS, P B: Does irrigation with cancericidal agent reduce local recurrent rate after resection for colonic carcinoma, **A1470**
CULLEN, P T, *et al*: Is survival rate in colorectal cancer improving? **A1510**
CULLINGFORD, G L, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Should distinction be made between primary and secondary sclerosing cholangitis? **A1458**
CULLINGFORD, G L, SRINIVASAN, R, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Endoscopic endoprosthesis for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1458**
Cyclosporin, oral, and renal function in Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Cystic fibrosis, adult: acid resistant fungal lipase in steatorrhoea, **A1161**
hepatobiliary ultrasound in, **A1473**
fibrosis related liver disease, **A1496**
Cytokeratins, expression by colorectal polyps, **A1447**
Cytomegalovirus infection of gut in AIDS, foscarnet in, **A716**
Cytotoxic reaction, host, to colonic carcinoma, **A1468**

D-xylose/3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption in coeliac disease, **A1508**
DANIELS, H M, *et al*: Spontaneous TNFa production is associated with clearance of hepatitis B virus in interferon treated carriers, **A749**
DANESHMEND, T K, LOGAN, R F A, BELL, G D: Sedation for upper GI endoscopy – no room for complacency? Results of a national survey, **A750**
DANESHMEND, T K, *et al*: Survey of drug induced liver disease in the community, **A707**
Acid inhibition and mucosal protection with new proton pump inhibitor, **A1483**
DARZI, A, *et al*: Randomised controlled study to compare treatment of gall stones by chemical dissolution and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy either alone or in combination, **A1459**
Symptomatology after gall stone clearance in patients receiving extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, **A1508**
DAVIDSON, B R, *et al*: Intra-operative localisation of colorectal cancers and their metastases with a radiation detecting probe, **A713**
DAVISON, F, *et al*: Hepatitis B virus DNA characteristic of viral replication in endotoxin stimulated mononuclear cells of HBV carriers, **A1496**
Hepatitis B virus DNA in fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1497**
De-Nol effect on mucosal defence in duodenal ulcer, **A1486**
treatment of childhood *C pylori* gastritis, **A1472**
DEAKIN, C D, *et al*: Hepatoprotective effect of a calcium channel blocker after paracetamol overdose in mice, **A748**
DEAKIN, M, ELDER, J B: Computerised personal audit for the gastroenterologist 14×8 cm, **A1485**
DEAKIN, M, WILLIAMS, J G: Active *v* quiescent duodenal ulcer: gastric secretion remains unchanged, **A1485**
DE CAESTECKER, J S, BRUCE, G M, HEADING, R C: Does diagnosis of an oesophageal disorder improve outcome in patients with non-cardiac chest pain? **A731**
Defecation, obstructed, rectopexy ineffective treatment for, **A735**
DELEMARRE, J B V, *et al*: Prospective study on the effect of posterior rectopexia on faecal continence, anal pressure and rectal capacity, **A736**
DE DOMBAL, F T, *et al*: Patient progress after negative OGD examination – a preliminary study, **A741**
DE NORONHA, R, *et al*: Thrombocytopenia in liver disease: an immune phenomenon? **A1495**

DEUS, J, *et al*: Acute biliary pancreatitis: retrospective analysis of endoscopic approach in 61 cases, **A1162**
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy, effect on internal anal sphincter, **A1465**
gastroparesis, BRL 24924 in, **A1489**
DIAMENT, R H, *et al*: Malevolent gall, **A1515**
Diamine oxidase deficiency, intestinal, in urticaria, **A1454**
Diarrhoea, apparently pathogen negative, in HIV infected patients, investigation of, **A716**
barium enema and colonoscopy in HIV positive patients, **A735**
diagnosis of, in AIDS, simple scoring system, **A1478**
mechanism in alcoholism?, **A1453**
non-specific toddler, scanning electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa, **A1473**
post vagotomy, bile salt malabsorption in, **A1483**
secretory, hypotonic oral rehydration solutions in animal model of, **A1473**
secretory, in some patients with short bowel syndrome, omeprazole reduces, **A718**
secretory, cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion as test system for antidiarrhoeal therapies, **A719**
See also Watery diarrhoea syndrome
Diclofenac associated hepatitis, **A708**
Dietary fat, relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to, in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
Dietary peptides, trophic effect on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
Digestive tract, upper, harvesting bile salts from, **A1484**
DILL, S, *et al*: Sensitivity and specificity of the 13C-urea breath test in detecting *C pylori*, **A752**
Disaccharidase activity and small bowel mucosal morphology in ethnic groups in Birmingham, **A730**
in duodenal biopsies obtained at gastroduodenoscopy, **A730**
Diversion colitis, treatment with short chain fatty acids irrigation, **A1470**
Diverticula, periampullary, and common bile duct stones, **A744**
Diverticular disease, perforation of, more likely with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A750**
DOBRILLA, G, *et al*: Ranitidine 300 mg/nocte *v* ranitidine 300 mg mane et nocte in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double blind multicentre endoscopic trial, **A726**
DOMSCHKE, S, *et al*: Higher plasma concentrations of free fatty acids in acute necrotising than in oedematous pancreatitis, **A742**
Doppler imaging in colour in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1480**
ultrasound, endoscopic, and visual stigmata, prediction of rebleeding of peptic ulcers, **A704**
DOUGLAS, B R, *et al*: Effect of the novel cholecystokinin-receptor antagonist loxiglumide on basal and bombesin stimulated gall bladder contraction and plasma cholecystokinin in man, **A737**
DOWSETT, J F, *et al*: Randomised trial of 10 *v*12 FG endoprostheses for malignant biliary obstruction: Does stent size matter?, **A748**
Endoscopic management of malignant low biliary obstruction caused by unresectable primary pancreatobiliary neoplasm, **A1161**
Management of early or late failure of cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic endoprosthesis insertion, **A1161**
DRABBLE, E H, *et al*: Intraduodenal *v* oral test meals: avoiding marker/fat separation, **A1508**
Drug induced liver disease in the community, survey of, **A707**
DUNK, A A, *et al*: Safety and efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in patients with duodenal ulceration, **A710**
Duodenal and gastric epithelial proliferation, effects of indomethacin toxicity on, **A711**
acids profile after truncal vagotomy, **A1511**
cell proliferation, increased, in experimental model of peptic ulceration, **A722**
cells, diagnosis of food allergy by IgE, **A751**
mucosal prostaglandins, effect of naproxen and etodolac on, in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Duodenal ulcer: active *v* quiescent, gastric secretion remains unchanged, **A1485**
and *C pylori*: the gastrin connection, **A1443**
colloidal bismuth subcitrate maintenance therapy in, **A710**
colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole improves *C pylori* eradication, **A733** (bis)
chronic, colloidal bismuth subcitrate *v* ranitidine in intermittent treatment of, **A724**
cysteamine model, histological damage follows decrease in prostaglandin E2 synthesis, **A1450**
disordered motility in, **A1444**
dose related healing with AG-1749, **A725**
effect of eradication of *C pylori* on serum gastrin and gastric acid, **A1443**
fatal bleeding in, **A1488**
low dietary linoleic acid intake associated with, **A722**
mucosal defence in *C pylori* patients, effect of De-Nol, **A1486**
omeprazole gives faster symptom relief and heals more than ranitidine, **A725**
omeprazole or ranitidine, **A1488**
parietal cells more sensitive to histamine, **A727**
perforated: impact of H2 receptor antagonists, **A1489**
ranitidine 300 mg hs *v* bid in treatment, **A726**
recurrence after highly selective vagotomy, **A1443**
recurrence after omeprazole or cimetidine, **A1490**
reduced blood flow to proximal duodenum, **A739**
relapse, cisapride prevents, **A1489**
surgery for medically resistant, **A1443**
Duodenoscopes for endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in children, **A1513**
Duodenum, gastric metaplasia in, **A732**
Duodenum and stomach, endoscopic findings in, after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen, **A723**
DURDEY, P, *et al*: Role of cell free cytoxicity in patients undergoing intraperitoneal interleukin-2 therapy for gastrointestinal cancer, **A1467**
DUTHIE, G S, BARTOLO, D C C: Improvement of continence after rectopexy for rectal prolapse dependent on improved sphincter function or postoperative constipation, **A1466**
DUTHIE, G S, *et al*: Anismus does not adversely affect the outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, **A735**
Dydrogesterone, effect on colonic motility and transit in premenstrual syndrome, **A1464**
Dysmotility syndrome in children, small intestinal motor activity response to cisapride in, **A1473**
Dyspepsia, clinical diagnosis in: a valueless exercise, **A709**
non-ulcer: a hypomotility disorder?, **A1443**
non-ulcer, effect of *C pylori* on gastric prostaglandins in, **A732**
non-ulcer, comparison of symptoms of *C pylori* patients using single bias computer system, **A1475**
screening for *C pylori*, **A1463**
Dyspepsia clinic – high diagnostic yield, **A1514**
Dyspeptic syndrome, *C pylori* not associated with, **A733**

Echinococcus granulosus, germinal layer of – effects of albendazole and metabolites, and praziquantel, **A747**
ECTORS, N, *et al*: Drug induced recurrent chronic gastric and small bowel ulcers: an *x*-ray spectroscopy analysis of mucosal biopsies, **A1483**
Immunological effector cells associated with the destruction of autonomic nervous system in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
EDMUNDS, S E J, *et al*: Response of androgen receptors to testosterone in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
EDWARDS, P D, *et al*: Human immunodeficiency virus can be found within gastric mucosa in association with histological gastritis in patients with AIDS, **A1475**

Efamol prevents small intestinal mucosal atrophy in rats fed an elemental diet, **A720**
Eicosapentaenoic acid in chronic ulcerative colitis, **A1502**
Elastase, neutrophil, and fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**
EMG biofeedback as domiciliary treatment of anismus, **A714**
Endoprosthesis, 10 FG *v*12 FG for malignant biliary obstruction, **A748**
Endoscopic disinfection and glutaraldehyde, **A704**
endoprosthesis: management of cholecystojejunostomy for malignant biliary obstruction, **A1161**
gastrostomy, percutaneous, quick kit for longterm artificial enteral feeding, **A1463**
intubation of adenocarcinoma affecting cardia, **A1494**
management of malignant low biliary obstruction, **A1161**
Nd-YAG laser therapy for benign disease of colon and rectum, **A1474**
palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice in Lothian, **A1463**
retrograde cholangiography in cholestasis in infants, **A741**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography after Billroth-II gastrectomy, **A1507**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography in acute biliary pancreatitis, **A736**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography, oral ciprofloxacin as antibiotic prophylaxis, **A1462**
retrograde cholangiopancreatography, paediatric duodenoscopes, **A1513**
retrograde pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis, **A1506**
sclerotherapy and gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
sewing machine, single stitch – design and testing, **A1514**
sphincterotomy for bile duct stones, cholecystectomy after?, **A1460**
stenting in malignant biliary obstruction, **A1513**
stenting *v* bypass surgery in malignant obstructive jaundice, **A1513**
submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
Endoscopy: sedation for upper GI – no room for complacency, **A750**
and AIDS: risk of cross infection, **A742**
and colonoscopy, acceptability of – patients' views, **A1474**
upper gastrointestinal, anxiety levels before, **A1461**
upper gastrointestinal, cardiorespiratory changes during, **A704**
upper gastrointestinal, comparison of GP and clinic referrals for, **A704**
upper gastrointestinal, improving use of, **A1462**
upper gastrointestinal, investigation of iron deficiency anaemia, **A1462**
workload for detection of dysplasia after gastric surgery, **A1474**
Endothelial cell transformation in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Enkephalins in colon of idiopathic constipation patients, reduced activity of, **A706**
Enteral feeding, fatty acid composition and intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
whole protein compared with an amino acid based feed as sole therapy for Crohn's disease, **A729**
Enterocyte calcium pump activity, regulation by calbindin-D9K, **A747**
Enterocyte iron binding proteins in guinea pig, developmental changes in, **A705**
Enteropathy, experimental, antigliadin antibodies in induction of, **A706**
Enteroscopy, preoperative, in Preutz-Jeghers polyposis, **A1464**
Epidermal growth factor, antibody neutralisation and peptic ulceration, **A1447**
deficiency in rheumatoid disease: sicca syndrome and, **A1485**
effect on colonic epithelial growth and relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
parotid salivary, deficiency in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
quantification in jejunal aspirates in coeliac disease, **A739**
receptor phosphorylation and down regulation, TAGH-induced DNA synthesis and, **A1448**
reduced, in rheumatoid arthritis, **A722**
regulation of expression in gastrointestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
role in gastric secretion, **A1512**
secretion by cell line in intestinal ulceration mucosa, **A1509**
Epithelial cell growth factors, production by lamina propria mononuclear cells, **A1449**
Epithelial cell proliferation in remaining colorectal mucosa, **A1469**
Epithelial growth, colonic: effect of EGF, and its relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
Epithelial (ium). *See also* Gastrointestinal
ERNST, T, *et al*: Differentiation of cephalic and gastric secretion phases during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
Escherischia coli in faeces, effect of protein and lactulose on gamma amino butyric acid production, **A1495**
Essential fatty acid supplementation, effect on red cell lipids in ulcerative proctocolitis, **A717**
Ethanol induced tumour necrosis in malignant dysphagia, **A741**
Etodolac, effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
EVANS, D F, *et al*: Longterm imaging of the gastrointestinal tract using planar magnetic resonance imaging, **A1464**
EVANS, R A, *et al*: Cholangiography and interventional biliary procedures after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A709**
EVANS, R C, *et al*: Simple graphical method for comparing three measurements of whole gut transit time with normal range using single-abdominal radiography, **A1464**
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, symptomatology after gall stone clearance, **A1508**

Famotidine, effect of smoking on, **A1487**
rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
FARINATI, F, *et al*: Prolonged survival in hepatocellular carcinoma patients after anti-oestrogen treatment, **A1505**
FARRANT, J M, *et al*: Natural history and prognostic variables in primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1505**
FASOLI, R A, JEWELL, D P: Short term response to treatment in microscopic colitis, **A1481**
Faecal flora in Crohn's disease, effects of elemental diet on, **A1503**
incontinence, effect of posterior rectopexia on, **A736**
occult blood screening for colorectal neoplasia, role of upper gastrointestinal investigation, **A1467**
Fasting serum gastrin in chronic gastritis, **A1483**
Fat, bolus doses, effect on small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation, **A1455**
Fatty acids, free: higher plasma concentrations in acute necrotising pancreatitis, **A742**
in enteral diets: influence in intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
relationship to dietary fat in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
short chain, ileal infusion of, accelerates stomach to caecum transit time, **A1446**
short chain, treatment of diversion colitis with, **A1470**
w-3, increased neutrophil membrane in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
See also Essential fatty acid
FERGUSON, G H, TAYLOR, T V: Is measurement of rate of gastric emptying a valid assessment of gastric motility?, **A1444**
Fetal and infantile liver, age related changes in copper associated protein and metallothoinein, **A1495**
Fibrin adhesive by endoscopic submucosal injection in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
Fibrinolysis, impaired, in acute pancreatitis, **A1162**
Fibroblast and macrophages and metastatic growth in liver, **A1498**
Fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during acute pancreatitis, **A1164**

FINKEL, Y, *et al*: Role of colon in maintaining sodium homeostasis in young children, **A1513**
Fish oil modifies neutrophil function in ulcerative colitis, **A738**
prevents cholesterol crystal formation of gall stones, **A1459**
Fistulae, trans-sphincteric, full thickness anorectal advancement flaps in, **A1478**
Flatus, rectal, characterisation of, **A1479**
FLEMING, S C, *et al*: Rapid and simultaneous determination of lactulose and mannitol in urine using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**
FLOOK D: Pilot study of new technique for measuring bile salts in oesophageal refluxates, **A1445**
Fluticasone proprionate in active Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Fluticasone proprionate in untreated coeliac disease, **A1451**
Food allergy, diagnosis by IgE containing duodenal cells, **A751**
FORBES, A, *et al*: Safety and efficacy of acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis, **A716**
Evaluation of simple scoring system to assist diagnosis of diarrhoea in patients with AIDS, **A1478**
Foscarnet in cytomegalovirus infection of gut in AIDS, **A716**
France: incidence of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1503**
FREEMAN, T C, *et al*: Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor stimulates growth of AR4–2J rat pancreatic carcinoma cells, **A752**
Fresh frozen plasma therapy in severe acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
FRIEDRICHS, O, PAPEN, J, BECCU, L: Endoscopic submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive in peptic ulcer bleeding, **A1462**
FULLARTON, G, MURRAY, W R: Prediction of rebleeding in peptic ulcers by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound, **A704**
FULLER, C E, ELMES, M E, JASANI, B: Age related changes in copper associated protein and matallothoinen in liver of human fetus and infant, **A1495**
Fungal lipase, acid resistant, in steatorrhoea, **A1161**

Gall, malevolent, **A1515**
Gall bladder, contraction stimulated by bombesin and loxiglumide, **A737**
dyskinesia, investigation by Tc99m HIDA, **A1460**
fat induced contraction, role of gastric phase in, **A1458**
function measurement with ultrasound, **A1458**
vasculature in acute acalculous cholecystitis, **A744**
Gall stones and obstructive jaundice, **A1507**
chemical dissolution and/or extracorporeal shock wave lithotomy, **A1459**
CT screening for calcification improves oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
do they obstruct the pancreatic duct?, **A743**
fish oil prevents cholesterol crystal formation and development of, **A1459**
fragmentation response to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, **A737**
methyl tertiary butyl ether therapy, **A743**
Monoactanoin inhibits dissolution by MTBE, **A1461**
prevalence in men is increasing, **A743**
symptomatology after clearance in patients receiving ESWL, **A1508**
GALLAGHER, R B, *et al*: Immunological involvement of Brunner's glands in coeliac disease, **A1451**
Gamma amino butyric acid, effect of protein and lactulose on production by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**
GARNER, A, *et al*: Role of epidermal growth factor in regulation of gastric secretion, **A1512**
Gastrectomy, Billroth-II, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after, **A1507**
partial, and Roux diversion, effect on gastric emptying, **A1444**
Gastric acid and serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer, effect of eradication of *C pylori*, 1443
acid secretion, cephalic phase of colonic response to food and, **A743**
and duodenal epithelial proliferation, effects of indomethacin toxicity on, **A711**
antral and body pH, 24 hour ambulatory study comparing, **A710**
cancer and CA 72–4, **A1486**
cancer, early, comparison of yield from population based screening programme with open access gastroscopy, **A710**
cancer, in Scotland, **A1475**
cancer, pepsinogen I and gastrin as a screening test for?, **A711**
carcinogenesis, role of intragastric bile acids, **A1486**
emptying, during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
emptying, effect of cisapride after previous surgery, **A724**
emptying, effect of partial gastrectomy and Roux diversion, **A1444**
emptying, is measurement of rate a valid assessment of gastric motility, **A1444**
emptying, sequential, in rat, **A729**
juice ascorbic acid, low, during cimetidine and omeprazole treatment, **A724**
lesions, precancerous, relation between severity and extent, **A1485**
metaplasia in duodenum, and relation to *C pylori* and inflammation, **A732**
migrating motor complex, non-invasive detection of, **A726**
mucosa, damage, NSAID-induced, adaptation to, **A723**
mucosa, HIV in, with histological gastritis in AIDS, **A1475**
mucosa, hydrophobicity caused by mucus?, **A740**
mucosa, hydrophobicity, molecular basis for, **A1450**
mucosa, induced damage, adaptation to indomethacin, **A1442**
mucosa, pepsin induced, topical prostaglandins mitigate, **A740**
mucosa, prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, effect of naproxen and etodolac on, **A751**
mucosa, rat, restitution *in vitro*, **A1450**
mucus biosynthesis, effect of NSAID's and Rioprostil on, **A723**
mucus, soluble, in peptic ulcer: *C pylori* and, **A732**
myoelectrical activity, EGG study of effects of vagus and CCK on, **A726**
secretion: differentiation with cephalic during H2-antagonist treatment, **A724**
secretion: effect of acute cigarette smoking, **A727**
secretion: role of epidermal growth factor, **A1512**
surgery, how to reduce endoscopic workload for detection of dysplasia after, **A1474**
ulcer, antisecretory drugs in, **A751**
ulcer, chronic, and small bowel ulcers: spectroscopy analysis of mucosal biopsies, **A1483**
ulcer, effect of *C pylori* on gastric prostaglandins, **A732**
ulcer, high lesser curve, selective vagotomy with ulcer excision in, **A1482**
ulcer, type I, recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy and ulcer excision for, **A712**
ulceration, deficiency in parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
ulceration, indomethacin inhibits normal regenerative response after, **A1442**
variceal haemorrhage, endoscopic sclerotherapy and, **A1497**
Gastrin and pepsinogen I: screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**
fasting serum, in chronic gastritis, **A1483**
inhibitory activity in IgG fraction of serum in pernicious anaemia, absence of, **A721**
receptor antagonist, L-365,260, effect on gastrointestinal tumour cells, **A1447**
receptor antagonist, L-365,260, inhibits growth of gastrin responsive adenocarcinoma, **A739**
release associated with cephalic phase of colonic response to food, **A1479**
serum concentration and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, effect of eradication of *C pylori*, **A1443**
serum concentrations are higher in colorectal cancer, **A712**
Gastritis, *C pylori*, and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
C pylori in children, amoxycilin and tinidazole in, **A733**

chronic, raised fasting serum glastrin in, **A1483**
histological, in AIDS: HIV in gastric mucosa, **A1475**
is endoscopy without biopsies worthless?, **A710**
Gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
cell lines, trophic effect of oestradiol not blocked by tamoxifen, **A705**
endoscopy, upper, cardiorespiratory changes during, **A704**
endoscopy, upper, comparison of GP and clinic referrals for, **A704**
epithelial proliferation, comparison of three methods for assessing, **A705**
Gastroenterology: information to patients, **A1504**
Gastrointestinal bleeding, acute upper, in AIDS, **A1476**
cancer, cell free cytotoxicity with intraperitoneal interleukin-2 therapy, **A1467**
cancer cell lines, epidermal growth factor receptor in, **A1448**
cancer cell lines, sandostatin reduces growth of, **A1448**
carcinoma, upper, longterm survivors of Nd-YAG laser therapy, **A1475**
function: fatty acids in enteral diets and intestinal fat absorption, **A729**
lesions, upper, role in iron deficiency anaemia in rheumatic diseases with NSAID's, **A723**
symptoms, upper, investigation in AIDS, **A721**
tract, canine, radially delivered Nd-YAG laser in, **A1463**
tract, computerised method for display and analysis of electronic signals, **A726**
tract, longterm imaging using echo planar MRI, **A1464**
tract, NK cell activity in neuroendocrine tumours, **A1488**
tumour cells, effect of L-365,260 on *in vitro* growth, **A1447**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux, antireflux surgery for upright position, **A750**
reflux: can treatment failure be predicted?, **A730**
reflux, weight reduction and, **A1491**
reflux, influence of treatment on oesophageal motility, **A1445**
reflux, secondary peristalsis and, **A727**
Gastrostomy, quick kit percutaneous endoscopic, **A1463**
GERTNER, D J, *et al*: Exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates LTB4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, **A717**
Increased leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa in ulcerative colitis compared with familial adenomatous polyposis, **A1481**
GIAFFAR, M H, *et al*: Effects of elemental diet on faecal flora in patients with Crohn's disease, **A1503**
Controlled trial of polymeric elemental diet in treatment of active Crohn's disease, **A1515**
Giardia lamblia: [^{35}S]-Methionine biosynthetic radiolabelling of, **A748**
GILLAMS, A, *et al*: Percutaneous treatment options in benign biliary disease, **A1458**
False security of aerobilia, **A1460**
GILVARRY, J M, *et al*: Arthritides associated with Crohn's disease, **A1504**
GIMSON, A E S, WESTABY, D, WILLIAMS, R: Endoscopic sclerotherapy and management of gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
GLEESON, D, *et al*: Further characterisation of Na^+-HCO_3^- cotransport in rat hepatocytes: electrogenicity and contribution to baseline intracellular pH(pH$_i$), **A706**
Effects of osmotic stresses on intracellular pH in rat hepatocytes: implications for cell volume regulation, **A1448**
Gliadin, antibody assays in coeliac disease, **A1517**
Gliadin, cellular hypersensitivity in coeliac disease, **A1516**
Glucose, polymeric, as oral rehydration solution, **A719**
Glutaraldehyde and endoscopic disinfection, **A704**
Gluten challenge using lactulose mannitol test, **A720**
Glycoprotein, small intestinal: effects of T lymphocyte activation, **A729**
GOGGIN, P M, NORTHFIELD, T C: Molecular basis for gastric mucosal hydrophobicity, **A1450**
GOGGIN, P M, *et al*: Is hydrophobicity of gastric mucosa caused by mucus?, **A740**
Evidence for impairment of mucosal defence in reflux oesophagitis, **A1445**
Mucosal defence in *C pylori* patients with duodenal ulcer and gastritis – effect of De-Nol, **A1486**
GOLDIE, J, *et al*: Ascorbic acid inhibits growth and urease activity of *C pylori*, **A1484**
Effect of bile salts on growth of *C pylori*, **A1486**
GOMPERTZ, R H K, *et al*: Increased duodenal cell proliferation in an experimental model of peptic ulceration, **A722**
Reduced blood flow to the proximal duodenum in experimental model of duodenal ulceration, **A739**
Antibody neutralisation of epidermal growth factor does not influence peptic ulceration, **A1447**
GOODLAD, R A, *et al*: Peptide YY in rats after urogastrone-EGF administration. A proliferative role for PYY in the intestinal epithelium, **A705**
GOODMAN, M J, *et al*: Measurement of disaccharidases in duodenal biopsies obtained at gastroduodenoscopy, **A730**
GORE, S, *et al*: Specific 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist GR38032F slows colonic transit, **A713**
Mechanism for diarrhoea in alcoholism?, **A1453**
GR38032F. *See* 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist
GRANDISON, A, *et al*: Size and pathology of vessel and ulcer in patients with fatal bleeding from duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
GRANT, H W, *et al*: Duodenal ulcer is associated with low dietary linoleic acid intake, **A722**
GRAY, M R, *et al*: Study of reservoir function of jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy, **A1484**
Greece: prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1503**
GREEN, A T, *et al*: effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on red cell liquids in ulcer..tive proctocolitis, **A717**
GRIMBLE, P K, *et al*: Trophic effect of dietary peptides on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
GUDGEON, A M, *et al*: Clinical trial of trypsinogen activation peptide assay in severity prediction of acute pancreatitis, **A1164**
GUILLEMOT, E, *et al*: Treatment of diversion colitis with short chain fatty acids irrigation: prospective study, **A1470**
Gut lavage: intestinal humoral immunity, **A1456**
mucosal immunity, investigation of, **A1456**
transit time, comparison of three measurements with normal range, **A1464**
See also Short gut

H_2-antagonist, acute tolerance to, **A1489**
full dose prophylaxis and reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
in perforated duodenal ulcer, **A1489**
long acting, 25 h intragastric acidity elimination?, **A725**
tolerance to, **A1489**
treatment, differentiation of cephalic and gastric secretion phases, **A724**
H_2 blockade, intravenous pentagastrin can overcome, **A1487**
tolerance during 8 days of high dose, **A1487**
tolerance during 29 day conventional dosing, **A1487**
HCO_3, effect on restitution of colonic mucosa, **A739**
Haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyria, controlled trial of, **A707**
Haemorrhoids, fresh rectal bleeding and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy – further investigation required?, **A1467**
HALL, A, *et al*: Regulation of expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in gastro-intestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
HALL, C, *et al*: New evidence demonstrating impaired fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis, **A1162**
HALL, R I, INGOLDBY, C J, DENYER, M E: Periampullary diverticula predispose to primary rather than secondary stones in common bile duct, **A744**
Obstructive jaundice with stones in gall bladder: a trap for the unwary, **A1507**
HALLISSEY, M T, FIELDING, J W L: Pepsinogen I and gastrin: a screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**

HEMINGWAY, D, *et al*: Hepatic perfusion index – pause for thought, **A1497**
Heparinoid concentrations, endogenous, in portal hypertension, **A708**
Hepatic artery, somatostatin effect on portal venous washout, **A1498**
cirrhosis. *See* Cirrhosis
duct endoprosthesis insertion in malignant hilar biliary obstruction, **A744**
dysfunction in acute pancreatitis, **A1506**
failure, fulminant, intracranial pressure changes before, during and after liver transplantation for, **A709**
failure, fulminant, neutrophil elastase and infection in, **A1497**
failure, fulminant, safety of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in, **A745**
Perfusion Index – pause for thought, **A1497**
porphyria, acute, controlled trial of haem arginate in, **A707**
Hepatitis, autoimmune chronic active, detection of measles virus, **A1504**
diclofenax associated, **A708**
in HIV positive population, **A1505**
Hepatitis B vaccine, recombinant DNA, effect of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage on immune response to, **A707**
Hepatitis B virus, DNA in endotoxin stimulated mononuclear cells, **A1496**
DNA in fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1497**
in interferon treated carriers, TNFa production in clearance of, **A749**
infection in non-cirrhotic hepatomas, **A1476**
screening of women attending antenatal clnics, criteria for, **A707**
treatment with alpha interferon, **A707**
Hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, ^{99m}Tc^{m}-IODIDA in, **A743**
ultrasound in cystic fibrosis, **A1473**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B virus DNA in, **A1497**
growth cell response to oestrogens, **A1506**
survival after anti-oestrogen treatment, **A1505**
Hepatocyte DNA synthesis, TAGH-induced, and EGF receptor phosphorylation, **A1448**
Hepatocytes, rat, co-cultures show enhanced survival and protein synthesis, **A1448**
rat, effects of osmotic stress on intracellular pH, **A1448**
rat, further characterisation of Na^+-HCO_3 cotransport in, **A706**
Hepatoma, cell culture, androgen receptors response to testosterone, **A747**
Hepatoma, non-cirrhotic, hepatitis B virus infection in, **A1476**
Hepatotropin: effect on hepatocyte cell cycle via a cAMP independent mechanism, **A706**
Herpes viruses, role in aetiology of achalasia of cardia, **A731**
Hiatus hernia, oesophageal ulceration and NSAIDs, **A728**
Hiatus hernia, para-oesophageal: surgery for, **A1493**
HINUMA, K, *et al*: Intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in urticaria, **A1454**
HMGCoA reductase inhibitors, effects on lithogenic index of bile, **A748**
HOANG, P, *et al*: Isolation and characterisation of intraepithelial lymphocytes subsets in normal colon, **A1447**
HOOGERBRUGGE-VD LINDEN, N, *et al*: Effects of HMGCoA reductase inhibitors on the lithogenic index of bile, **A748**
HOSIE, K, *et al*: Functional bowel disorders: further indications for restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy is associated with mucosal ischaemia, **A1471**
HOUGHTON, A D, *et al*: Sequential gastric emptying in the rat: a new technique, **A739**
Effect of partial gastrectomy and Roux diversion on gastric emptying in rat, **A1444**
HOUGHTON, L A, *et al*: Role of proximal and distal stomach in emptying of high and low nutrient liquids in man, **A1444**
HOWARD, P J, *et al*: Acid perfusion is good screening test for symptomatic oesophageal reflux, **A1445**
HOWDEN, C W, HUNT, R H: Antisecretory drugs in gastric ulcer: relationship between suppression of acidity and healing rates, **A751**
HOWDEN, C W, *et al*: Ranitidine: how frequently should it be given?, **A725**
HOYLE, C H V, *et al*: Reduced activity of enkephalins in the colon of patients with idiopathic constipation, **A706**
HUANG, J, *et al*: *Campylobacter pylori* lacks immunoglobulin A1 protease, **A1450**
HUDSON, M, *et al*: Crohn's disease and pregnancy in NE Scotland: community study, **A1482**
Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy in NE Scotland – community study, **A1504**
Human immunodeficiency virus, apparently pathogen negative diarrhoea in, **A716**
elimination from endoscopes, **A751**
hepatitis in, **A1505**
in gastric mucosa with histological gastritis in AIDS, **A1475**
pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in, **A728**
with diarrhoea, barium enema and colonoscopy in, **A735**
HUNT, J B, *et al*: Cholera toxin induced jejunal secretion in man: a test system for new antidiarrhoeal therapies, **A719**
Evidence of decreased electroneural sodium absorption during cholera toxin induced secretion in human jejunum, **A1451**
Assessment of hypotonic oral rehydration solutions in animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1473**
Use of model of human cholera to study hypotonic oral rehydration solutions, **A1510**
HUNT, T, *et al*: Randomised controlled trial on treatment of multiple colorectal liver metastases, **A1516**
5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist GR38032F slows colonic transit, **A713**
Hypergastrinaemia in asymptomatic *C pylori* infection, **A732**
Hyperventilation and pain in angina-like chest pain, **A1514**
Hypoglycaemia, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response after antireflux surgery, **A1494**

IFTIKHAR, S Y, WATSON, S A, MORRIS, D L: Effect of long acting somatostatin in the cancer cell kinetic index *in vivo* in human primary rectal carcinoma, **A1468**
IFTIKHAR, S Y, ROBERTSON, C S, ATKINSON, M: Is endoscopic intubation of adenocarcinoma affecting the cardia worthwhile?, **A1494**
IgA antigliadin, serum, salivary, and intestinal, in coeliac disease, **A721**
IgA fraction of serum in pernicious anaemia, absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in, **A721**
IgA protease, *C pylori* lacks, **A1450**
IgA, IgG and IgM, mucosal, production and smoking in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
IgE in duodenal cells, diagnosis of food allergy by, **A751**
Ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids accelerates stomach to caecum transit time, **A1446**
Ileal mucosa, colonic metaplasia of, **A1477**
Ileal pouch, restorative proctocolectomy related to ambulatory manometry, **A735**
Ileorectal anastomosis for slow transit constipation, anismus and outcome of colectomy and, **A735**
IMAI, Y, OWEN, J S: Cholesterol accumulation in renal cortical brush border membranes of biliary obstructed rats increases Na-dependent D glucose uptake, **A746**
Indium labelled granulocyte scans in diagnosis of pouchitis, **A715**
^{111}Indium scintigraphy compared with ultrasound for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
Indomethacin induced gastric mucosal damage, **A1442**
Indomethacin inhibition of normal regenerative response after gastric ulceration, **A1442**

Indomethacin toxicity: effects on gastric and duodenal proliferation, **A711**
Inflammatory bowel disease, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in, **A1467**
azathioprine in pregnancy, **A718**
colour Doppler imaging in, **A1480**
copper/zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function in intestinal mucosa of, **A717**
important cause of rectal bleeding, **A1466**
incidence in France, **A1503**
increased prevalence in Greece, **A1503**
lipoxygenase inhibitors in, **A1501**
lymphoplasmacytoid cell infiltration in, **A1481**
plasma interleukin 2 receptors in, **A1502**
ultrasound compared with ^{111}Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in, **A718**
Insulin hypoglycaemia, plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to, after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
α-Interferon, induces TNF production in hepatitis B carriers, **A749**
α-Interferon, treatment of HBV with, **A707**
Interleukin-2 receptors, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1502**
Interleukin-2 receptors, soluble, in coeliac disease serum, **A1452**
Interleukin-2 therapy for gastrointestinal cancer, cell free cytotoxicity in, **A1467**
Interleukin-6 in acute pancreatitis, **A1456**
Intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in urticaria, **A1454**
humoral immunity: gut lavage, **A1456**
fat absorption, influence of fatty acid composition of enteral diets, **A729**
motor activity response to cisapride in childhood dysmotility syndromes, **A1473**
mucosa, secretion of epidermal growth factor, **A1509**
permeability: geographic variation, **A1509**
rat, trophic effect of dietary peptides, **A1454**
secretion induced by secretagogues, acute undernutrition enhances, **A1450**
serum, and salivary IgA antigliadin in coeliac disease, **A721**
transit after restorative proctocolectomy by breath hydrogen sampling, **A715**
Intestine, small: drug induced recurrent ulcers, **A1483**
effect of poorly absorbed solute, **A720**
glycoprotein biosynthesis, effects of T lymphocyte activation, **A729**
motor abnormality in slow transit constipation, **A1516**
mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups, **A730**
non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced strictures, **A721**
Intracranial pressure changes before, during and after liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure, **A709**
Intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure, safety of, **A745**
Intraduodenal *v*oral test meals, **A1508**
Intragastric acidity: can a long acting H_2-antagonist eliminate?, **A725**
Intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentrations, **A1487**
Intragastric hyperacidity, rebound, after acute withdrawal of cimetidine, famotidine or nizatidine, **A725**
^{99m}Tc-IODIDA in hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, **A743**
Iron binding proteins, enterocyte, in guinea pig, developmental changes in, **A705**
Iron deficiency anaemia in rheumatic diseases receiving NSAIDs, **A723**
Iron deficiency anaemia, upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in, **A1462**
Irritable bowel syndrome, plasma somatostatin concentrations in, **A714**
relation between stool form and symptoms of urgency, straining and incomplete evacuation, **A1465**
symptom ranking in, **A1479**
treated with cimetropium bromide, **A714**
Italy, adult coeliac disease in, splenic hypofunction in, **A1452**

IVES, B, *et al*: Acceptability of endoscopy and colonoscopy – patients' views, **A1474**

JACKSON, D P, *et al*: Detection of measles virus by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in liver of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1504**
JACKSON, J, *et al*: Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1467**
JAFRI, S M W: Inflammatory bowel disease, an important cause of rectal bleeding: review of 100 cases, **A1466**
JANSEN, E H, *et al*: Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
Jaundice, malignant obstructive, bypass surgery *v* endoscopic stenting, **A1513**
malignant obstructive, endoscopic palliation of, in Lothian, **A1463**
obstructive, cell mediated immunity and, **A1496**
obstructive, with gall stones, **A1507**
JEHLE, E C, *et al*: Computer analysed ambulatory manometry of oesophageal motility, **A1491**
Jejunal mucosa in children with non-specific diarrhoea, scanning electron microscopy appearances, **A1473**
Jejunal pouch reconstruction, reservoir function after total gastrectomy, **A1484**
Jejunal secretion, cholera toxin induced, **A719**
Jejunoileum return of normal interdigestive myoelectric complex cycles after total denervation, **A1454**
Jejunum, decreased electroneural sodium absorption during cholera toxin induced secretion, **A1451**
JENKINS, A P, THOMPSON, R P H: Efamol prevents atrophy of the small intestinal mucosa in rats fed an elemental diet, **A720**
Effect of bolus doses of fat on small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation, **A1455**
JENKINS, A P, *et al*: Effect of poorly absorbed solute on human small intestinal absorption, **A720**
Geographic variation in intestinal permeability, **A1509**
JENNINGS, P E, *et al*: Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in surgical management of chronic pancreatitis, **A1506**
JEWKES, A, *et al*: Differentiation of pancreatic and bile duct cancer from chronic pancreatitis and sclerosing cholangitis using radiolabelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody, **A1160**
JONES, P D E, *et al*: Reduced epidermal growth factor in rheumatoid patients: a condition predisposing to peptic ulcer?, **A722**
JONES, V, *et al*: Effect of dydrogesterone on colonic motility and transit in women with premenstrual syndrome, **A1464**
JOYCE, W P, WALKER, A J, REES, M: Transendoscopic balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures – prospective study as outpatient procedure, **A1492**
JUBY, L D, *et al*: Ceruloplasmin as a marker of activity in Crohn's disease, **A718**
Gluten challenge using lactulose mannitol (LA/MA) test, **A720**

KALAYCI, C, JOHNSON, P J, WILLIAMS, R: Hepatitis B virus infection in non-cirrhotic hepatoma, **A1476**
KAMM, M A, *et al*: Women with intractable constipation have an abnormality of adrenal steroids, **A751**
Newly identified condition: hereditary internal anal sphincter myopathy, **A1466**
KARAMANOLIS, D G, *et al*: Increased prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease among family members of Greek IBD patients, **A1503**
KAYE, G L, *et al*: Omeprazole in the management of staple line erosion of the oesophagus after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
KEATING, J, *et al*: Monooctanoin inhibits significantly *in vivo* gallstone dissolution by methyl-tert-butyl-ether – experimental study in dog, **A1461**
KEAYS, R T, *et al*: Intracranial pressure (ICP) changes before, during and after liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure, **A709**

Safety of extradural intracranial pressure monitors in fulminant hepatic failure, **A745**

Use of late N-acetyl cysteine in severe paracetamol overdose, **A1512**

KELLY, C P, *et al*: Serum, salivary, and intestinal IgA antigliadin in coeliac disease, **A721**

Role of A-gliadin antibody assay in coeliac disease follow up, **A1517**

KELLY, D, *et al*: Correlation of ultrastructural acinar cell changes in caerulein pancreatitis with local microvascular abnormalities **A742**

Hepatic dysfunction in acute pancreatitis is associated with varying degrees of vascular damage, **A1506**

KELLY, S M, *et al*: Salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in rheumatoid disease: influence of sicca syndrome, **A1485**

KENNY, B D, *et al*: Value of morphometry in predicting behaviour in pancreatic islet cell tumours, **A1457**

KERRIGAN, D D, *et al*: Disordered motility in duodenal ulcer disease, **A1444**

Cisapride prevents duodenal ulcer relapse, **A1489**

KING, R, *et al*: Criteria for HBV screening of women attending antenatal clinics, **A707**

KINGSNORTH, A N, *et al*: Deficiency of parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration, but not in duodenal ulceration, **A722**

KMIOT, W A, *et al*: Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy: retrospective comparison with the sutured technique, **A734**

KOONER, J S, *et al*: Postprandial changes in superior mesenteric artery blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis, **A708**

KREUNING, J, *et al*: Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in patients with previous surgery, **A724**

KUMAR, D, *et al*: Functional abdominal pain may be expression of visceral sensory neuropathy, **A1464**

Small bowel motor abnormality in slow transit constipation, **A1516**

L-365,260. *See* Gastrin receptor antagonist, **A1447**

Lactulose, effect on gamma amino butyric acid production by faecal *E coli*, **A1495**

Lactulose hydrogen breath test in hepatic cirrhosis, **A743**

Lactulose mannitol determination using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**

Lactulose mannitol test, gluten challenge using, **A720**

LAI, E C S, *et al*: Severe acute cholangitis: multivariate study of postoperative mortality, **A1459**

Lamina propria mononuclear cells, production of epithelial cell growth factors by, **A1449**

LAMONT, G L: Do patients with fresh rectal bleeding, haemorrhoids, and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy require further investigation?, **A1467**

LANGLEY, P G, *et al*: Relation of neutrophil elastase and its inhibitor to infection in fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**

LARVIN, M, *et al*: Dynamic CT angiography – technique for precise identification of pancreatic necrosis, **A1162**

LARVIN, M, *et al*: Plasma fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during acute pancreatitis, **A1164**

Laser. *See* Nd-YAG laser

LAURSEN, L S, *et al*: Mesalazine or olsalazine in ulcerative colitis? Intraluminal colonic concentrations and systemic bioavailability of 5-aminosalicylic acid, **A716**

LAWRENCE, R, *et al*: Importance of the omentum in the development of intraperitoneal metastases, **A734**

Lectins modulate growth in HT29 colon cancer cells, **A1449**

LEE, S H, LEES, W R: Colour Doppler imaging in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1480**

LEESE, T, *et al*: Acute phase protein responses during prognostically severe acute pancreatitis and their modification by high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy, **A736**

Multicentre controlled clinical trial of high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy in prognostically severe acute pancreatitis, **A1163**

LENDRUM, K, *et al*: Can oesophageal pH determine bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus?, **A727**

LEONARD, A, ALLEN, A, BENNETT, M K: Topical prostaglandins mitigate pepsin induced rat gastric mucosal damage *in vivo*, **A740**

Leukoplakia, pharyngo-oesophageal, in HIV positive, **A728**

Leukotriene B_4 and PGE2 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates, **A717**

LEVI, S, HODGSON, H J F: Comparison of three methods for assessing gastrointestinal epithelial proliferation, **A705**

LEVI, S, *et al*: Indomethacin toxicity may be explained by its effects on gastric and duodenal proliferation, **A711**

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced small intestinal strictures: radiological features, **A721**

Indomethacin inhibits the normal regenerative response after experimental gastric ulceration, **A1442**

C pylori and duodenal ulcers: the gastrin connection, **A1443**

LEWIS, P, BARTOLO, D C C: Full thickness anorectal advancement flaps in treatment of trans-sphincteric fistulae, **A1478**

LI, J, *et al*: Restitution of rat gastric mucosa *in vitro*, **A1450**

LIND, T, *et al*: Omeprazole or ranitidine for two or three weeks in duodenal ulcer patients: effect on healing, symptoms, and ulcer recurrence during intermittent short term treatment, **A1488**

Linoleic acid, duodenal ulcer and low dietary intake of, **A722**

Lipids, red cell, in ulcerative proctocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on, **A717**

Lipoxygenase inhibitors in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1501**

Lithotripsy. *See* Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy

Liver, foetal, age related changes in copper associated protein and metallothionein, **A1495**

metastatic growth in, macrophages and fibroblast may enhance, **A1408**

Liver biopsy, percutaneous plugged *v* transjugular, in impaired blood clotting, **A746**

Liver cells. *See* Hepatocytes

Liver damage, alcoholic, and alcohol abuse, effect on immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**

Liver disease, advanced alcoholic, propranolol and hepatic redox state or oxygen consumption, **A1501**

alcoholic: is baboon a model for?, **A1501**

chronic, of childhood: portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate in, **A1500**

cystic fibrosis related: common bile duct strictures in, **A1496**

drug induced, in the community, survey of, **A707**

thrombocytopenia in, **A1495**

Liver function, deteriorating, in children: does sequential caffeine half-life predict?, **A1473**

Liver metastases, cryotherapy treatment, **A1497**

Liver metastases, multiple colorectal, treatment of, **A1516**

Liver metastases, secondary colorectal: ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for, **A1496**

Liver preservation in rat: ^{31}p-NMR study of ATP level, **A746**

Liver serum α-tocopherol concentrations in, **A1472**

Liver transplantation, chronic rejection analysis, **A1500**

fulminant hepatic failure, intracranial pressure changes before, during and after, **A709**

orthotopic, cholangiography and interventional biliary procedures after, **A709**

primary biliary cirrhosis, use of Cox models, **A1476**

Liver. *See also* Cirrhosis; Hepatic

LOBO, A J, *et al*: Oral cyclosporin and renal function in Crohn's disease, **A1480**

LOGAN, K P H, *et al*: Pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in HIV positive patients, **A728**

LOIZOU, L A, *et al*: Palliation for incurable recto-sigmoid cancer: surgery or laser, **A1478**

Macrophages and fibroblast may enhance metastatic growth in liver, **A1498**

LONDONG, W, *et al*: Dose related healing of duodenal ulcer with the proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, **A725**

LOWES, J R, *et al*: Production of epithelial cell growth factors by lamina propria mononuclear cells, **A1449**

Loxiglumide increases bombesin stimulated plasma CCK levels, **A737**

LUNDELL, L, *et al*: Omeprazole or high dose ranitidine in treatment of patients with reflux oesophagitis not responding to standard doses of H_2 receptor antagonists, **A1494**

Lymphocytes, intraepithelial subsets, in colon, **A1447**

Lymphocytic infiltration and collagen IV expression in colorectal cancer, **A1468**

McCLEAN, P, *et al*: Scanning electron microscopy appearances of jejunal mucosa in children with non-specific (toddler) diarrhoea, **A1473**

McCOLL, K E L, *et al*: Controlled trial of haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyria, **A707**

Twenty four ambulatory study comparing gastric antral and body pH, **A710**

Effect of eradication of *C. pylori* on serum gastrin and gastric acid in duodenal ulcer, **A1443**

McCULLAGH, M, OWEN, W J: Interobserver variations on routine flexible oesophagoscopy, **A1490**

McFARLAND, R J, *et al*: Omeprazole provides faster symptom relief and heals a greater proportion of duodenal ulcers than ranitidine, **A725**

McGARITY, B, *et al*: Primary sclerosing cholangitis: an important and prevalent complication of Crohn's disease, **A738**

MacINTYRE, I M C, MILLAR, A: Impact of H_2 receptor antagonists on treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer – is definitive surgery now obsolete?, **A1489**

McKEE, R F, *et al*: Endogenous heparinoid concentrations in portal hypertensive patients, **A708**

Comparison of chronic and demand sclerotherapy in poor risk patients with oesophageal varices, **A1461**

McKENZIE, H, *et al*: Antibody responses to selected strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* in Crohn s disease, **A718**

MACKIE, A, *et al*: BRL 24924, novel prokinetic agent, potentially valuable in diabetic gastroparesis, **A1489**

MacMAHON, M, *et al*: Three hour *v* 24 hour intra-oesophageal pH monitoring, **A1492**

MacMATHUNA, P, *et al*: Propranolol does not adversely affect hepatic redox state or oxygenm consumption in advanced alcoholic liver disease, **A1501**

Macrophages and fibroblast may enhance liver metastatic growth, **A1498**

Magnesium deficiency in Crohn's disease, **A1509**

Magnetic resonance imaging, echo planar, **A1464**

MAHIDA, Y R, GALLAGHER, A, HAWKEY, C J: Plasma interleukin 2 receptor values in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1502**

MAHONY, M J, WYATT, J I, LITTLEWOOD, J M: *C. pylori* gastritis in children: treatment with De-Nol, **A1472**

Mannitol and lactulose in urine, determination using high pressure liquid chromatography, **A1455**

Mannose binding protein in serum: the gene encoding, **A1516**

MANTZARIS, G J, *et al*: Cellular hypersensitivity to coeliac disease to synthetic peptides from shared epitopes in A gliadin and adenovirus 12, **A1516**

MARRERO, J M, *et al*: A new angle on campylobacter, **A731**

MARTIN, I G, *et al*: Recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy and ulcer excision (HSV(E)) for type 1 gastric ulcer, **A712**

Is incomplete vagotomy commoner after highly selective vagotomy than after truncal or selective vagotomy, **A712**

One hundred recurrent ulcers after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: mortality, complications, and response to treatment, **A1443**

High lesser curve gastric ulcer: results of highly selective vagotomy with ulcer excision in 24 patients, **A1482**

MASCLEE, A, *et al*: Role of gastric phase in fat induced gall bladder contraction and cholecystokinin secretion in humans, **A1458**

MASTROPAOLO, G, *et al*: Anxiety levels before upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1461**

MAXTON, D G, WHORWELL, P J: Symptom ranking in irritable bowel syndrome, **A1479**

Measles virus, detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in liver, **A1504**

Mesalazine, comparison with sulphasalazine in ulcertive cholitis, **A1467**

Mesalazine or olsalazine in ulcerative colitis?, **A716**

Mesenteric artery, superior, postprandial changes in blood flow in normal subjects and in alcholic liver cirrhosis, **A708**

Metallothoinein and copper associated proteins, in fetal liver, **A1495**

Metastatic growth: macrophages, fibroblast and, **A1498**

Metastatic growth: tissue procoagulant activity in, **A1469**

Metastases, intraperitoneal, omentum in development of, **A734**

Metastases. *See also* Liver metastases

Metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity and intestinal luminal somatostatin in response to prostaglandin in E_1, **A1455**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, common bile duct stone dissolution, **A736**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, gallstone dissolution: risks and benefits, **A743**

Methyl-tert-butyl-ether, gallstone dissolution inhibited by monooctanoin, **A1461**

O^6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in stomach, **A1512**

Metronidazole, *C. pylori* eradication in duodenal ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A733**

MILES, A J G, *et al*: Surgical treatment of anorectal disease, **A1478**

MILLER, R, *et al*: Successful restorative proctocolectomy is related to reduced pouch activity on ambulatory manometry, **A735**

Rectopex is an ineffective treatment for obstructed defecation, **A735**

Misoprostol stimulation of gastric secretion of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor, **A1446**

MISTRY, P, *et al*: Lactulose hydrogen breath test profiles in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, **A745**

MITCHINSON, H C, KELLY, P J, JAMES, O F W: Prognostic models in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**

MITCHINSON, H C, *et al*: Beneficial effects of topical steroid fluticasone proprionate in untreated coeliac disease – pilot study, **A1451**

Mitochondrial antibody in women with recurrent bacteriuria, **A1500**

Monoclonal antibody C466, immunohistochemical study of tumour associated antigen recognised by, **A713**

Monoclonal anti-CEA antibody in differentiation of benign and malignant pancreatic or biliary disease, **A1160**

Monooctanoin inhibits gallstone dissolution by methyl-tert-butyl-ether, **A1461**

MOORE, J, BANERJEE, B, SINGH, E: Fish oil prevents cholesterol crystal formation and development of gall stones in mice, **A1459**

MORAN, K, *et al*: Nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values predict biological behaviour of colorectal tumours, **A1468**

MORIARTY, K J, *et al*: Prostacyclin – evidence for dual secretory mechanism in mammalian colon, **A1449**

MORRIS, D L, WATSON, S A, DURRANT, L G: L365,260 significantly inhibits *in vivo* growth of gastrin responsive adenocarcinoma, **A739**

Motilin, cephalic phase of, and cephalic phase of colonic response to food in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**

Motility effects of electrical stimulation of parasympathetic supply to left colon and anorectum, **A1465**

Motility of colon, effect of dydrogesterone in women with premenstrual syndrome, **A1465**

Mucosa of colon, smoking and immunoglobulin production in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
Mucosa of intestine, in inflammatory bowel disease, copper/zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function in, **A717**
Mucosa of oesophagus, impairment of defence in reflux oesophagitis, **A1445**
Mucosa of pouch, pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy due to ischaemia, **A1471**
Mucosa of small bowel, morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups, **A730**
Mucosa of small intestine, effect of bolus doses on cell proliferation, **A1455**
Mucosa of small intestine, in rats fed an elemental diet, efamol prevents atrophy of, **A720**
Mucosa. *See also* Barrett's; colitic; colorectal; gastric; gut; ileal; jejunal; rectal
MULDER, T P J, *et al*: Copper/Zinc containing proteins with anti-oxidant function are decreased in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A717**
Neoplasia of the human colon is associated with changes of copper/zinc containing proteins, **A1511**
MULLEN, F J, CAMPBELL, G R, McKELVEY, S T D: Truncal vagotomy alters duodenal bile acid profile, **A1511**
Increased risk of colorectal neoplasia after truncal vagotomy, **A1517**
MURPHY, M J, *et al*: Quantification of human epidermal growth factor in jejunal aspirates in coeliac disease, **A739**
Myoelectric complex cycles, return of normal interdigestive, after total denervation of jejunoileum, **A1454**

NAJI, S A, *et al*: Improving use of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1462**
Naproxen, plain and enteric coated, effect on stomach and duodenum, **A723**
Naproxen and etodolac, effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Natural killer cell activity, inhibition in peripheral blood, **A749**
Nazatidine, rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal is not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Nd-YAG laser: endoscopic therapy for benign disease of colon and rectum, **A1474**
in canine gastrointestinal tract and biliary tree, **A1463**
in oesophageal carcinoma, **A731**
longterm survivors of therapy for upper gastrointestinal carcinoma, **A1475**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, CARR-LOCKE, D L: Do gall stones obstruct the pancreatic duct?, **A743**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al*: How good is methyl tert-butyl for common bile duct stone dissolution, **A736**
Neutrophil elastase and infection in fulminant hepatic failure, **A1497**
Neutrophil function in ulcerative colitis, fish oil modifies, **A738**
Neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids in ulcerative colitis, **A1501**
NIGHTINGALE, J M D, *et al*: Omeprazole reduces secretory diarrhoea in some patients with short bowel syndrome, **A718**
Patients with short bowel whose intestinal output exceeds oral intake need long term parenteral support, **A1453**
Nizatidine: tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and Rioprostil, effect on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
induced gastric mucosal damage, adaptation to, **A723**
induced small intestinal strictures, **A721**
iron deficiency anaemia with rheumatic diseases, **A723**
oesophageal ulceration and hitaus hernia, **A728**
perforation of diverticular disease is more likely in, **A750**
NOTT, D M, *et al*: Effects of somatostatin on portal venous washout of labelled marker administered via the hepatic artery, **A1498**
NOURI-ARIA, K T, *et al*: Increased soluble serum TS levels in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
^{31}p-Nuclear magnetic response study of ATP level during liver preservation, **A746**
Nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values in colorectal tumours, **A1468**
NUNES, D P, *et al*: Hepatitis in HIV positive population, **A1505**
NWOKOLO, C U, *et al*: Rebound intragastric hyperacidity after acute withdrawal of cimetidine, famotidine, or nizatidine is not mediated by persisting hypergastrinaemia, **A725**
Tolerance during 29 days of conventional dosing with cimetidine, nizatidine, famotidine, or ranitidine, **A1487**
Intravenous pentagastrin can overcome H_2 blockade in man: possible mechanism for tolerance, **A1487**

O'BRIEN, J D, *et al*: Cigarette smoking and recurrence rates in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
O'BRIEN, S, Cystic fibrosis related liver disease – do common bile duct strictures have an aetiological role, **A1496**
Postprandial changes in portal haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis, **A1498**
O'BYRNE, J M, *et al*: Colonic metaplasia if ileal mucosa: experimental model, **A1477**
ODDSSON, H, *et al*: Endoscopic findings in the stomach and duodenum after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen tablets in healthy subjects, **A723**
ODERDA, G, *et al*: Combined amoxycillin and tinidazole for eradication of *C. pylori* infection using a colloidal bismuth subcitrate metronidazole combination, **A733**
C. pylori in families of children with peptic ulcer, **A1472**
Oesophageal asthma: episodic dysphagia with eosinophilic infiltrates, **A1493**
Oesophageal carcinoma, intercavitary and external beam radiotherapy in, **A1494**
Oesophageal carcinoma, CT evidence of enlarged nodes: contraindication to resection?, **A750**
Oesophageal carcinoma, Nd-YAG laser in, **A731**
contractions, strength can be controlled voluntarily, **A1495**
disorder and non-cardiac chest pain, **A731**
dysmotility, abnormal clearance response, **A1491**
function: affected by transection after injection sclerotherapy?, **A745**
investigation in non-cardiac chest pain, **A1446**
laboratory – what are benefits?, **A1514**
manometry – how important is the role?, **A730**
manometry, twenty four hour ambulatory, **A728**
motility, computer analysed ambulatory manometry, **A1491**
motility, hyperventilation and chest pain, **A1514**
motility in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, **A1445**
motility, twenty four hour pattern, **A1491**
pH, determination of bile reflux in Barrett's oesophagus, **A727**
pH, monitoring: effect of increased activity, **A728**
propulsive force, effect of cisapride, **A728**
reflux, acid perfusion as screening test, **A1445**
reflux, full dose H_2 receptor antagonist prophylaxis in, **A1494**
reflux, impairment of mucosal defence, **A1445**
reflux, intrinsic clearance abnormality in, **A752**
reflux, new technique for measuring of bile salts, **A1445**
reflux, omeprazole and cimetidine in, **A1493**
reflux, omeprazole and ranitidine in, **A1494**
reflux, secondary peristalsis and duration, **A727**
sphincter function: effects of age, sex and smoking on, **A1492**
Oesophageal strictures, transendoscopic balloon dilatation of, **A1492**
NSAIDs and hiatus hernia, **A728**
varices, comparison of chronic and demand sclerotherapy in poor risk patients, **A1461**
Oesophagitis and oesophageal acid exposure, **A1490**
Oesophagitis, deficiency in parotid salivary epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
Oesophagogastroduodenoscopy, negative: patient progress after, **A741**
Oesophagoscopy, interobserver variations, **A1490**

Oesophagus, omeprazole in stable line erosion of, after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
Oesophagus, Barrett's. *See* Barrett's oesophagus; Intra-oesophageal
Oestradiol: trophic effect on gastrointestinal cell lines not blocked by tamoxifen, **A705**
Oestrogens, growth response of hepatocellular carcinoma cells, **A1506**
O'HANRAHAN, T, *et al*: Sensation and reflex activity in oesophageal disorders, **A727**
Weight reduction and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A1491**
O'KEEFE, P A, *et al*: Late follow up of patients with peptic ulcer haemorrhage, **A1488**
Olsalazine or mesalazine in ulcerative colitis?, **A716**
O'MAHONY, D, CROTTY, T, WHELTON, M J: Cardiovascular reflexes in coeliac disease: is autonomic neuropathy a complication? **A1453**
O'MAHONY, S, *et al*: Gut lavage: new approach to study of intestinal humoral activity, **A1456**
Comparison of systemic and mucosal humoral immunity in coeliac disease, **A1509**
Omentum, importance in development of intraperitoneal metastases, **A734**
Omeprazole and cimetidine in reflux oesophagitis, **A1493**
and cimetidine, low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with, **A724**
duodenal ulcer recurrence after, **A1490**
in staple line erosion of oesophagus after EEA gun transection for variceal bleeding, **A745**
or ranitidine in duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
or ranitidine in reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
provides faster symptom relief and heals more duodenal ulcers than ranitidine, **A725**
reduces secretory diarrhoea in short bowel syndrome, **A718**
Oncogene c-myc in progression of colorectal cancer, **A713**
Oral rehydration solution, hypotonic: cholera model to study, **A1510**
O'RIORDAIN, D S, *et al*: Familial juvenile polyposis coli and colorectal cancer, **A1510**
O'RIORDAN, T, *et al*: Adjuvant metronidazole improves eradication of *C pylori* in duodenal ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate, **A733**
Osmotic stresses, effect on intracellular pH in rat hepatocytes, **A1448**
OWEN, W J, *et al*: What are the benefits of an oesophageal laboratory?, **A1514**
OWNER, W J, ANGGIANSAH, A, MCCULLAGH, M: How important is the role of oesophageal manometry?, **A730**
Oxygen consumption in advanced alcoholic liver disease, propanolol and, **A1501**

PACE, R F, *et al*: Cell mediated immunity does not change after relief of obstructive jaundice in man, **A1496**
Pancreatic cancer, differentiation from benign disease by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody, **A1160**
cancer, influence of tamoxifen on survival, **A1457**
Pancreatic cancer, serum values of tumour markers in, **A1507**
duct, do gall stones obstruct?, **A743**
exocrine function, inhibition by duodenal high nutrient loads?, **A1508**
islet cell tumours, value of morphometry in, **A1457**
necrosis: CT angiography identification, **A1162**
polypeptide and cephalic phase of colonic response to food in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**
polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia after antireflux surgery, **A1494**
resection, distal, caudal drainage after, **A1160**
secretory trypsin inhibitor, AR4–2J rat pancreatic carcinoma cell stimulation, **A752**
secretory trypsin inhibitor, gastric secretion and stimulation by misoprostol, **A1446**
Pancreatitis, acute, hepatic dysfunction in, **A1506**
acute, impaired fibrinolysis in, **A1162**
acute: incidence in Scotland, **A1162**
acute, interleukin-6 a mediator of acute phase response, **A1456**
acute, low level proteinuria in, **A1163**
acute, monitoring by APACHE II system, **A1163**
acute, plasma fibronectin and acute phase protein fluxes during, **A1164**
acute, trypsinogen activation peptide assay, **A1164**
acute biliary, ERCP in, **A736**, **A1162**
caerulein, ultrastructural acinar cell changes in, **A742**
chronic, endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in, **A1506**
experimental, taurolidine reduces mortality, **A1457**
influence of alcohol on outcome of resection, **A1457**
Pancreatitis, plasma concentrations in, **A742**
severe acute, acute phase protein responses during, **A736**
severe acute, high volume fresh frozen plasma therapy, **A1163**
Pancreatoduodenectomy, pylorus preservation and gastric emptying during, **A742**
PANJU, A, *et al*: Eventual diagnoses and outcome in patients discharged from coronary care with undiagnosed chest pain, **A1446**
PANOS, M, *et al*: Sequential haemodynamic changes during single total paracentesis and right atrial size in patients with tense ascites, **A1477**
Papillotomy, needle-knife precut, for sphincterectomy and cholangiography, **A1460**
Paracentesis, single total, sequential haemodynamic changes during, **A1477**
Paracetamol overdose, hepatoprotective effect of calcium channel blocker, **A748**
Paracetamol overdose, N-acetyl cysteine in, **A1512**
Parenteral nutrition, total, *via* cental or peripheral line?, **A1454**
Parietal cells in duodenal ulcer: more sensitive than normal?, **A727**
PARK, R H R, *et al*: Double blind trial comparing elemental and polymeric diet as primary treatment for active Crohn's disease, **A1453**
Parotid salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
PAYNE-JAMES, J J, *et al*: Ethanol induced tumour necrosis for palliation of malignant dysphagia, **A741**
PEARCE, N, KARRAN, S J: Hartmann's reversal – when and how?, **A1470**
PEARSON, J P, *et al*: Human pepsins: mucolytic and proteolytic activities, **A740**
Pentagastrin, intravenous, can overcome H_2 blockade, **A1487**
Pepsin induced gastric mucosal damage, topical prostaglandins mitigate, **A740**
Pepsinogen I and gastrin: screening test for gastric cancer?, **A711**
Pepsins, human: mucolytic and proteolytic activities, **A740**
Peptic ulcer, *C pylori* and soluble gastric mucus in, **A732**
bleeding, endoscopic submucosal injection of fibrin adhesive, **A1462**
bleeding, late follow up, **A1488**
C pylori in families of children with, **A1472**
disease, silent, **A711**
surgery, patients and surgeons assessment of results of, **A711**
Peptic ulceration, antibody neutralisation of epidermal growth factor, **A1447**
increased duodenal cell proliferation in, **A722**
Peptic ulcers, prediction of rebleeding by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound, **A704**
Peptide, vasoactive intestinal, and watery diarrhoea syndrome, **A748**
Peptide YY in rats after urogastrone – EGF administration, **A705**
Peptides, trophic effect on rat intestinal tract, **A1454**
Peristalis, secondary, and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A727**
Peritoneal exudates and pseudocyst fluid: biochemical studies, **A1163**

Pernicious anaemia, absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in IgG fraction of serum from, **A721**
Peutz-Jeghers polyposis, preoperative enteroscopy in, **A1464**
Pharyngo-oesophageal leukoplakia in HIV positive, **A728**
PHILLIPS, R K S, SPIGELMAN, A D, THOMSON, J P S: Peroperative enteroscopy in Peutz-Jeghers polyposis, **A1464**
Plasma therapy. *See* Fresh frozen plasma therapy
PLAYFORD, R J, *et al*: Gastric secretion of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor and its stimulation by misoprostol: newly recognised protective mechanism, **A1446**
Ploidy values and nuclear organiser regions in colorectal tumours, **A1468**
POLYDOROU, A A, *et al*: Comparison of right versus left hepatic duct endoprosthesis insertion in malignant hilar biliary obstruction, **A744**
Polymeric elemental diet in Crohn's disease, **A1515**
Polymeric glucose as oral rehydration solute, **A719**
Polyomavirus and primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1515**
Polyposis, familial adenomatous, leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa, **A1481**
Polyposis coli, juvenile, and colorectal cancer, **A1510**
Polyposis, gastroduodenal adenomas in – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
Polyposis, Preutz-Jeghers, preoperative enteroscopy in, **A1464**
Polyps, adenomatous: vitamins A, C, and E in, **A1511**
Polyps, colorectal, expression of cytokeratins by, **A1447**
PONZ DE LEON, M, *et al*: Epithelial cell proliferation in remaining colorectal mucosa after surgery for cancer of large bowel, **A1469**
Vitamins A, C, and E and lactulose in prevention of recurrence of adenomatous polyps: preliminary results of controlled study, **A1511**
Porphyria, acute hepatic, controlled trial of haem arginate in, **A707**
PORRO, G B, *et al*: Comparison of mesalazine with sulphasalazine in prophylactic treatment of ulcerative colitis, **A1467**
Portal haemodynamics, postprandial changes in cirrhosis, **A1498**
Portal hypertension, effect of constant infusion of somatostatin, sandostatin and vasopressin, **A1498**
effect of severe haemorrhage on collateral blood flow in rats with cirrhosis and, **A1477**
effects of vasoactive drugs on collateral circulation of rats with, **A709**
endogenous heparinoid concentrations in, **A708**
sinusoidal, in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
Portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate in chronic childhood liver diseases, **A1500**
Portal venous washout of labelled marker, effects of somatostatin, **A1498**
POSTON, G J, *et al*: Differential response of human pancreatic cancer to somatostatin and Tamoxifen treatment *in vivo*, **A1160**
Procollagen III peptide in prognosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis, **A1500**
Propanolol in advanced alcoholic liver disease, **A1501**
Protein and lactulose effect on production of gamma amino butyric acid, **A1495**
Proteinuria, low level, in acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
Pseudocyst fluid and peritoneal exudates: biochemical studies, **A1163**
Pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis: does rectal mucosa remain?, **A1471**
Pouch failure in restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis after restorative proctocolectomy, **A1471**
Pouchitis, ileal, increased leucotriene B4 release from, **A1481**
Pouchitis, improving diagnosis of: ^{111}Indium labelled granulocytes, **A715**
POXON, V A, *et al*: Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (Riprostil) on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
Is there a relation between gastric glycoprotein synthesis and presence of *C. pylori*?, **A1484**
Praziquantel, effect on germinal layer of *E. granulosus*, **A747**
Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease patients on azathioprine, **A718**
Premenstrual syndrome, effect of dydrogesterone on colonic motility and transit in, **A1464**
Procoagulant activity in tissue and metastatic growth, **A1469**
Proctitis, unresponsive, acetarsol suppositories in, **A716**
Proctocolectomy, restorative, functional bowel disorders and, **A1471**
incidence of pouch failure, **A1471**
intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal proctectomy, **A1470**
intestinal transit by breath hydrogen sampling after, **A715**
pouchitis after is associated with mucosal ischaemia, **A1471**
success is related to reduced pouch activity, **A735**
totally stapled abdominal – comparison with sutured technique, **A734**
videoproctographic assessment after, **A715**
Prostacyclin, dual secretory mechanism in colon, **A1449**
Prostaglandin analogue, synthetic (Rioprostil) and NSAIDs, effect on gastric mucus biosynthesis, **A723**
Prostaglandin production in inflammatory bowel disease, sulphasalazine and, **A1451**
Prostaglandin E_1, intestinal luminal somatostatin and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to, **A1455**
Prostaglandin E_2 and LTB4 synthesis by colitic mucosa *in vitro*, exogenous arachidonic acid potentiates, **A717**
Prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in duodenal ulceration, histological damage after decrease in, **A1450**
Prostaglandins inhibit restitution of colonic mucosa, **A747**
gastric: effect of *C. pylori* on, **A732**
gastric and duodenal: effect of naproxen and etodolac on, **A751**
mitigate pepsin induced gastric mucosal damage, **A740**
Protein losing enteropathy, *C. pylori* gastritis and, **A1472**
Proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, acid inhibition and mucosal protection with, **A1483**
Proton pump inhibitor AG-1749, dose related healing of duodenal ulcer, **A725**
Pylorus preservation during pancreatoduodenectomy, **A742**
PUGH, S, LEWIN, M R: Histological damage follows decrease in prostaglandin E_2 synthesis in cysteamine model of duodenal ulceration, **A1450**
Pulmonary permeability in Crohn's disease, **A1502**
PUNCHARD, N A, *et al*: Sulphasalazine promotes mononuclear cell prostaglandin production, **A1450**

QUIGLEY, E M M, *et al*: Return of normal interdigestive myoelectric complex cycles after total denervation of the jejunoileum, **A1454**

RAIMUNDO, A H, *et al*: Does the duodenal infusion of high nutrient loads inhibit human pancreatic exocrine function?, **A1508**
RAJGOPAL, C, GRIEVE, D C, PALMER, K R: Endoscopic palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice in Lothian, **A1463**
RAJAGOPAL, S, *et al*: Risks and benefits of methyl tertiary butyl ether treatment for gall bladder stones: initial experience, **A743**
RAMAGE, J K, *et al*: Are serum values of tumour markers useful clinically in predicting presence of pancreatic malignancy, **A1507**
Ranitidine and plasma gastrin concentrations, **A1487**
how frequently should it be given?, **A725**
or omeprazole in duodenal ulcer, **A1488**
or omeprazole in reflux oesophagitis, **A1494**
300 mg bs *v* 300 mg bid in duodenal ulcers, **A726**
tolerance during 29 day conventional testing, **A1487**
v colloidal bismuth subcitrate in intermittent treatment for chronic duodenal ulcer, **A724**
v omeprazole in duodenal ulcers, **A725**
RAOUF, A H, HILDREY, V, RHODES, J M: Controlled trial comparing a whole protein and an amino acid based enteral feed as sole therapy for Crohn's disease, **A729**

Rectal bleeding caused by inflammatory bowel disease, **A1466**
bleeding, haemorrhoids and normal rigid sigmoidoscopy – is further investigation required?, **A1467**
cancer, effect of long acting somatostatin on cancer cell kinetic index, **A1468**
cancer, nucleolar organiser regions and ploidy values in, **A1468**
capacity, effect of posterior rectopexia on, **A736**
flatus, characterisation of, **A1479**
mucosa, does it remain after stapled end to end pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis, **A1471**
mucosa, effect of smoking on blood flow, **A1503**
Rectoanal inhibitory reflex after low stapled colorectal anastomosis, **A1477**
Rectopexy: effect on faecal continence, anal pressure and rectal capacity, **A736**
Rectopexy for rectal proplase: is improvement of continence dependant on improved sphincter function or postoperative constipation?, **A1466**
Rectopexy: ineffective treatment for obstructed defecation, **A735**
Recto-sigmoid cancer, incurable, palliation for, **A1478**
Rectum and colon, benign disease of, endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for, **A1474**
Red cell lipids in ulcerative proctocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on, **A717**
REDMOND, H P, *et al*: Taurolidine reduces mortality in experimental pancreatitis, **A1457**
REES, R G P, *et al*: Influence of fatty acid composition of enteral diets on intestinal fat absorption in patients with moderately impaired gastrointestinal function, **A729**
REEVES, J, RICHARDS, R C, COOKE, T: Effect of epidermal growth factor on colonic epithelial growth and its relation to experimental carcinogenesis, **A1469**
Reflux. *See* Acid; Bile; Gastro-oesophageal; Oesophageal
Rehydration solution, hypotonic oral, assessment, **A1473**
Rehydration solution, oral, polymeric glucose as, **A719**
Rehydration solutions, oral, use in short gut: comparative study, **A719**
Rehydration solutions, oral, use of human cholera model, **A1510**
Renal cortical brush border membranes, cholesterol accumulation in, of biliary obstructed rats, **A746**
Renal function, effect of oral cyclosporin in Crohn's disease, **A1480**
Reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1504**
Rheumatic diseases, iron deficiency anaemia in, NSAIDs and, **A723**
Rheumatoid arthritis, effect of naproxen and etodolac on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins, **A751**
Rheumatoid arthritis, influence of sicca syndrome on salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency, **A1485**
Rheumatoid arthritis, reduced epidermal growth factor in, **A722**
RICHARDSON, A, *et al*: Ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids accelerates stomach to caecum transit time in rat, **A1446**
RILEY, S A, DUTI, S, HERD, M E: Microscopic activity in ulcerative colitis – what does it mean?, **A1481**
Rioprostil. *See* Prostaglandin analogue, synthetic
RIORDAIN, M G O, *et al*: Effect of diabetic autonomic neuropathy on internal anal sphincter, **A1465**
Recovery of the rectoanal inhibitory reflex after low stapled colorectal anastomosis, **A1477**
ROBERTSON, C S, MARTIN, B A B, ATKINSON, M: Possible role of herpes viruses in the aetiology of achalasia of the cardia, **A731**
ROBERTSON, C S, *et al*: Objective evaluation of Angelchik antireflux prosthesis – seven year results, **A1482**
RODRIGUES, C A, *et al*: Can net fluid loss in short bowel patients after a meal be explained by normal endogenous secretion?, **A719**
Comparative study of different oral rehydration solutions for use in the short gut, **A719**
ROGERS, J, RAIMUNDO, A H, MISIEWICZ, J J: Cephalic phase of the colonic responses to food is not secondary to increased gastric output, **A735**
ROGERS, J, *et al*: Cephalic phase of motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin release is associated with cephalic phase of colonic response to food, in acid suppressed stomach, **A1479**
ROGERS, M J, *et al*: "Tolerance" to H_2 receptor anatagonists: does it occur and by what mechanism?, **A1489**
Does smoking impair therapeutic gastric acid inhibition?, **A1490**
ROSENBERG, W, *et al*: DP alleles do not independently confer susceptibility to coeliac disease, **A1512**
ROSSARO, I, *et al*: "p-Nuclear magnetic resonance study of ATP level during liver preservation in rat, **A746**
ROTHNIE, N D, *et al*: Immunohistochemical study of a tumour associated antigen recognised by monoclonal antibody C466, **A713**
Difference in antigenic expression between ascending and descending colon, **A738**
ROWLEY, S, *et al*: c-myc Oncogene in the progression of colorectal cancer (CRC), **A713**
ROXBURGH, J C, WHITFIELD, P F, HOBSLEY, M: Are the parietal cells of patients with duodenal ulcers more sensitive than those of normal subjects?, **A727**
Effect of acute cigarette smoking upon gastric secretion, **A727**
RYDER, S D, *et al*: Lectins modulate growth in HT29 colon cancer cells, **A1449**
RYLEY, N G, *et al*: Diclofenac associated hepatitis, **A708**

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and *Candida albicans*, selected strains, antibody responses in Crohn's disease, **A718**
SAGAR, P M, *et al*: Quality of life after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal protectomy, **A1470**
Does rectal mucosa remain after stapled end to end pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis?, **A1471**
Can the incidence of pouch failure be reduced in restorative proctocolectomy?, **A1471**
SAKAGUCHI, M, *et al*: Relationship of tissue and tumour fatty acids to dietary fat in experimental colorectal cancer, **A1449**
Salazosulphapyradine, inhibition of peripheral blood NK cell activity by, **A749**
Salivary epidermal growth factor, parotid deficience in oesophagitis and gastric ulceration but not duodenal ulceration, **A722**
Sandostatin, ability to reduce growth of gastrointestinal cancer cell lines, **A1448**
Sandostatin, effect of constant infusion on portal pressure and collateral blood flow, **A1498**
SANTOS, A A, *et al*: Growth response of hepatocellular carcinoma cells to oestrogens in culture is critically concentration dependent, **A1506**
SAMS, V R, *et al*: Expression of cytokeratins by colorectal polyps, **A1447**
SAVALGI, R S, *et al*: How to reduce endoscopic workload for detection of dysplasia after gastric surgery, **A1474**
Relation between severity and extent of precancerous gastric lesions in precancerous condition, **A1485**
Simultaneous evaluation of the role of intragastric bile acids, sodium, and nitrosation in gastric carcinogenesis, **A1486**
SAVERYMUTTU, S H, *et al*: Comparison of ultrasound with 111 Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
SAWYERR, A, *et al*: Percutaneous plugged *versus* transjugular liver biopsy in patients with impaired blood clotting: a controlled trial, **A746**
SHILLER, K F R, *et al*: Duodenal ulcer recurrence after healing with omeprazole or cimetidine treatment: multicentre study in UK, **A1490**
SCHORAH, C J, *et al*: Low gastric juice ascorbic acid during treatment with cimetidine and omeprazole: a risk factor for gastric cancer, **A724**

Sclerotherapy, comparison of chronic and demand in poor risk patients with oesophageal varices, **A1461**
Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, in gastric variceal haemorrhage, **A1497**
Sclerotherapy, injection, transection after: effect on oesophageal function, **A745**
Sclerotherapy, longterm, for variceal rebleeding, **A1506**
Scotland: acute pancreatitis in, **A1162**
Scotland: Crohn's disease and pregnancy, **A1482**
Scotland: gastric cancer – halt in decline?, **A1475**
Scotland: ulcerative colitis and pregnancy, **A1504**
Sedation for upper GI endoscopy, **A750**
SEDGWICK, D M, *et al*: Gastric cancer in Scotland: a halt in the decline?, **A1475**
SELDEN, C HODGSON, H J F: Hepatotropin exerts its effects on the hepatocyte cell cycle via a cAMP independent mechanism, **A706**
SENALDI, G, *et al*: Immunohistochemical characterisation of portal tract mononuclear cell infiltrate on chronic liver diseases of childhood, **A1500**
Serotonin is increased and VIP decreased in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation, **A715**
Sewing machine, new single stitch endoscopic, **A1514**
SHAFFER, J L, TURNBERG, L A: Does antituberculous chemotherapy for Crohn's disease provide longterm benefit? Five year follow up study, **A1480**
SHALLCROSS, T M, WYATT, J I, HEATLEY, R V: Oesophageal ulceration, NSAIDs, and hiatus hernia, **A728**
SHANKAR, S, *et al*: Caudal drainage after distal resection, **A1160**
SHEARMAN, C P, *et al*: Low level proteinuria: potential predictor of severity in acute pancreatitis, **A1163**
SHIMI, S M, CUSCHIERI, A: New method of harvesting bile salts from upper digestive tract, **A1484**
SHORROCK, C J, REES, W D W: Adaptation to NSAID-induced gastric mucosal damage: role of local PGE_2 metabolism, **A723**
SHORROCK, C J, *et al*: Adaptation to Indomethacin – induced gastric mucosal damage: histological and morphological correlates, **A1442**
Short bowel patients, intestinal output exceeding oral intake, need for longterm parenteral support, **A1453**
Short bowel patients, net fluid loss after meal explained by normal endogenous secretion?, **A719**
Short gut, comparative study different oral rehydration solutions for use in, **A719**
Sicca syndrome and salivary epidermal growth factor deficiency in rheumatoid disease, **A1485**
SIRINGO, S, *et al*: Prognostic importance – variceal white nipple sign (platelet-fibrin plug) in acute variceal bleeding, **A1461**
SMART, C J, *et al*: Antigliadin antibodies in the induction of experimental enteropathy, **A706**
SMART, H L, *et al*: Effect of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver damage on the immune response to recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine, **A707**
SMITH, A C, *et al*: Prospective randomised trial of by pass surgery *v* endoscopic stenting in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice, **A1513**
SMITH, J T L, POUNDER, R E: Can a long acting H_2-antagonist eliminate 25 h intragastric acidity in man?, **A725**
SMITH, J T L, *et al*: Absence of gastrin inhibitory activity in the IgC fraction of serum from patients with pernicious anaemia, **A721**
Inappropriate 24 hour hypergastrinaemia in asymptomatic *C. pylori* infection, **A732**
Tolerance during eight days of high dose H blockade: placebo controlled studies of 24 hour acidity and gastrin, **A1487**
SMITH, L J, *et al*: Hepatobiliary ultrasound in cystic fibrosis – findings in 201 patients related to biochemical parameters, **A1473**
Smoking, does it impair therapeutic gastric acid inhibition, **A1490**
effect of famotidine and intragastric pH, **A1487**
effect on gastric secretion, **A727**
effect on Crohn's disease recurrence rates, **A1502**
effect on normal upper oesophageal sphincter function, **A1492**
effect on rectal mucosal blood flow, **A1503**
mucosal immunoglobulin production and, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A749**
SNOOK, J A, *et al*: Primary sclerosing cholangitis: prognostic value of symptom status, serum bilirubin, procollagen III peptide, and HLA phenotype, **A1500**
Polyomavirus and primary sclerosing cholangitis – an aetiological link, **A1515**
SOBALA, G M, AXON, A T R: High diagnostic yield of dyspepsia clinic, **A1514**
SOBALA, G M, DIXON, M F, AXON, A T R: *C. pylori* is not associated with a distinct dyspeptic syndrome, **A733**
SOBALA, G M, *et al*: Screening young dyspeptic patients for *C. pylori*, **A1463**
SOBHANI, I, *et al*: Intestinal luminal somatostatin and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to prostaglandin E_1 and man, **A1455**
Sodium absorption, electroneural, decreased during cholera toxin induced secretion in human jejunum, **A1451**
Sodium dependent D glucose uptake of biliary obstructed rats increased by cholesterol in renal cortical brush border membranes, **A746**
Sodium homeostatis, role of colon in young children, **A1513**
Solute, poorly absorbed, effect on human small intestinal absorption, **A720**
Somatostatin analogue, longterm, effective in treatment of APUDoma-related syndromes, **A1456**
effects of constant infusion in portal hypertension, **A1498**
effects on portal venous washout of labelled marker, **A1498**
intestinal luminal, and metenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in response to prostaglandin E_1, **A1455**
long acting, effect on cancer cell kinetic index in primary rectal carcinoma, **A1468**
plasma concentrations in irritable bowel syndrome, **A714**
response of human pancreatic cancer, **A1160**
Sphincter. *See* Anal sphincter; Oesophageal sphincter
Sphincterotomy, needle-knife precut papillotomy for, **A1460**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, for bile duct stones: is cholecystectomy needed after?, **A1460**
SPIEGELHALTER, D J, *et al*: Scoring system based on histopathological features for identifying Crohn's and ulcerative colitis, **A737**
SPIGELMAN, A D, *et al*: Gastroduodenal adenomas in polyposis – is bile the missing link?, **A710**
Spina bifida, anorectal function in children and adolescents with, **A715**
Splenic hypofunction in adult coeliac disease, factors inducing, **A1452**
SRAI, S K S, *et al*: Developmental changes in enterocyte iron binding proteins in the guinea pig, **A705**
SRIVASTAVA, E D, *et al*: Effect of smoking on rectal mucosal blood flow, **A1503**
STANTON, P, ANDERSON, J R: Patients and surgeons assessment of the results of peptic ulcer surgery, **A711**
Steatorrhoea, acid resistant fungal lipase in, **A1161**
STEGER, A C, *et al*: Ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for liver tumours: early clinical experience, **A1496**
Stomach, acid suppressed, cephalic phase to release of motilin, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide, **A1479**
and duodenum, endoscopic findings after treatment with enteric coated and plain naproxen tablets, **A723**
O^6-Methylguanine methyltransferase in, **A1512**
role of proximal and distal in emptying of high and low nutrient liquids, **A1444**
to caecum transit time accelerated by ileal infusion of short chain fatty acids, **A1446**
Stool form, relation to symptoms of urgency, straining and incomplete evacuation, **A1465**
Stool frequency increased by cisapride without faecal loss, **A1455**

STOREY, R E, *et al*: New computerised method for display and analysis of electronic signals from the gastrointestinal tract, **A726**
STUART, R C, *et al*: *C. pylori* and Barrett's mucosa: an association of prognostic significance, **A729**
SULLIVAN, P B, *et al*: *C. pylori* gastritis and protein losing enteropathy, **A1472**
Sulphasalazine, comparison with mesalazine in ulcerative colitis, **A1467**
Sulphasalazine promotes mononuclear cell prostaglandin production, **A1451**
SUMMERFIELD, J A, *et al*: Structure and evolutionary origin of gene encoding a human serum mannose-binding protein, **A1516**
SWAIN, P, *et al*: Design and testing of new single stitch endoscopic sewing machine, **A1514**
SWIFT, R I, *et al*: Host cytotoxic reaction to colonic carcinoma, **A1468**

T lymphocyte activation, effects on small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis, **A729**
T8 levels in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1499**
TAGH-induced hepatocyte DNA synthesis and epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and down-regulation, **A1448**
TAHA, A S, *et al*: Effect of *C. pylori* on gastric prostaglandins in patients with gastric ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia, **A732**
Effect of repeated therapeutic doses of naproxen and etodolac on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis, **A751**
Tamoxifen – does it influence survival in pancreatic cancer?, **A1457**
Tamoxifen does not block trophic effect of oestradiol on gastrointestinal cell lines, **A705**
Tamoxifen in human pancreatic cancer, **A1160**
Taurolidine reduces mortality in experimental pancreatitis, **A1457**
TAYLOR, D H, MORRIS, D I: *In vitro* culture of germinal layer of E granulosus – effects of albendazole, its metabolites, and praziquantel, **A747**
TAYLOR, O M, McMAHON, M J, BENSON, E A: Does tamoxifen influence survival in pancreatic cancer? Randomised controlled clinical trial, **A1457**
TESSARO, P, *et al*: *C. pylori* and soluble gastric mucus in peptic ulcer disease, **A732**
Test meals: intraoduodenal *v* oral, **A1508**
Testosterone, response of androgen receptors in hepatoma cell culture, **A747**
THEIS, B A, SHANKAR, S, RUSSELL, R C G: Influence of alcohol on outcome of resection for pancreatitis, **A1457**
THILLAINAYAGAM, A V, *et al*: Polymeric glucose as an oral rehydration solute: studies in models of cholera and rotavirus diarrhoea, **A719**
THOMAS, W M, HARDCASTLE, J D: Role of upper gastrointestinal investigation in fecal occult blood screening study for colorectal neoplasia, **A1467**
THOMAS, W M, *et al*: Haemoccult screening for colorectal cancer – the role of dietary restriction and selective three month rescreening, **A712**
Trial of three *v* six day haemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasia, **A734**
Thrombocytopenia in liver disease, **A1495**
Tipotassium decitrato bismuthate. *See* DeNol
Tinidazole and amoxycillin for eradication of *C. pylori* associated gastritis in children, **A733**
TOBIN, A, *et al*: New ulcerative colitis activity index which predicts endoscopic findings, **A737**
Eicosapentaenoic acid in chronic ulcerative colitis, **A1502**
TOBIN, M V, TURNBERG, L A: Gastric mucus thickness measured by scanning electron microscopy, **A740**
TOBIN, M V, *et al*: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in investigation of iron deficiency anaemia, **A1462**
TOMLIN, J, LOWIS, C, READ, N W: Characterisation of rectal flatus, **A1479**
α-Tocopherol: do low serum concentrations in liver damage result from α-tocopherol sequestration?, **A1472**
TRAVIS, S P L: Defferential D-xylose/3-0-methyl-D-glucose absorption in coeliac disease, **A1508**
Trypsinogen activation peptide assay in acute pancreatitis, **A1164**
Tumour associated antigen recognised by monoclonal antibody C466, immunohistochemical study of, **A713**
Tumour cell antigen expression in colorectal cancer, **A1469**
Tumour necrosis factor a, and clearance of hepatitis B virus in interferon treated carriers, **A749**
Tumours. *See sites and types of tumours*
TURNBULL, A J, *et al*: Is baboon a model for human alcoholic liver disease?, **A1501**
TWEEDLE, D E F, MARTIN, D F: Needle-knife precut papillotomy for sphincterotomy and cholangiography, **A1460**

Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy in NE Scotland, **A1504**
chronic: eicosapentaenoic acid in, **A1502**
comparison of mesalazine with sulphasalazine, **A1467**
does rectal mucosa remain after stapled pouch-anal anastomosis, **A1471**
intact anal sphincter is preferable to mucosal protectomy, **A1470**
leucotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa in, **A1481**
mesalazine or olsalazine in?, **A716**
microscopic activity in, **A1481**
neutrophil membrane w-3 fatty acids in, **A1501**
new activity index which predicts endoscopic findings, **A737**
scoring system for identifying, **A737**
See also Colitic mucosa
Ulcerative protocolitis, effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on red cell lipids in, **A717**
Ulcers. *See Duodenal: Gastric; Peptic*
Ultrasound guided interstitial laser hyperthermia for liver tumours, **A1496**
Ultrasound, hepatobiliary, in cystic fibrosis, **A1473**
Ultrasound *v* ^{111}Indium scintigraphy for assessing disease extent in inflammatory bowel disease, **A718**
Undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion induced by secretagogues, **A1450**
UPADHYAY, R, *et al*: Iron deficiency anaemia in patients with rheumatic diseases receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Role of gastrointestinal lesions, **A723**
^{13}C-urea breath test and detection of *C. pylori*, **A752**
Urinary tract infection, recurrent, reactivity of mitochondrial antibody, **A1500**
Urogastrone-EGF administration, peptide YY in rats after, **A705**
Urticaria, intestinal diamine oxidase deficiency in, **A1454**

Vagotomy, highly selective, and ulcer excision for type I gastric ulcer, recurrent ulceration after, **A712**
highly selective: subjective assessment of outcome, **A1482**
incomplete, commoner after highly selective vagotomy than after truncal or selective vagotomy?, **A712**
selective, with ulcer excision in gastric ulcer, **A1482**
truncal, and duodenal bile acid profile, **A1511**
truncal, colorectal neoplasia after, **A1517**
Vagus, EGG study of effects of CCK and, on gastric myoelectrical activity, **A726**
VAIRA, D, *et al*: Is endoscopy without biopsies worthless when gastritis is considered?, **A710**
Do patients need cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones, **A1460**
VALORI, R M, HALLISEY, M T, DUNN, J A: Strength of oesophageal contractions can be controlled voluntarily, **A1495**
VALORI, R M, *et al*: Hyperventilation provokes pain and alters oesophageal motility in patients with angina-like chest pain, **A1514**
VARGHESE, A, COLLINS, B J: Oesophageal investigation in non-cardiac chest pain – initial experience of new clinical service, **A1446**

Variceal bleeding, EEA gun transection for, omeprazole in staple line erosion of oesophagus after, **A745**
Variceal rebleeding, longterm sclerotherapy for, **A1506**
Variceal white nipple sign in acute variceal bleeding, **A1461**
Varices, injection sclerotherapy for: does transection after adversely affect oesophageal function?, **A745**
Vasoactive drugs, effects on collateral circulation of rats with portal hypertension, **A709**
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide decreased and serotonin increased in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation, **A715**
Vasopressin, effects of constant infusion in portal hypertension, **A1498**
VESEY, D, *et al*: TAGH-induced hepatocyte DNA synthesis is associated with epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and down-regulation, **A1448**
Visceral sensory neuropathy, functional abdominal pain in, **A1464**
Vitamin A, C, and E and lactulose in adenomatous polyps, **A1511**
Vitamin E and beta carotene deficiency in alcoholics, **A708**

WAKEFIELD, A, *et al*: Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease: multifocal gastrointestinal infarction, **A1515**
WALDRON, B, *et al*: Non-ulcer dyspepsia: a hypermotility disorder?, **1443**
WALDRON, D J, *et al*: Reproducibility and measurement of segmental colonic transit using radio opaque markers, **A1479**
WALKER, S J, *et al*: Effect of activity on the reproducability of ambulatory intra-oesophageal pH monitoring, **A728**
Does transection after injection sclerotherapy for varices adversely effect oesophageal function?, **A745**
Recurrence of abnormal acid reflux after antireflux surgery: study by serial ambulatory intraesophageal pH monitoring, **A1493**
WALSH, T N, HEFFERNAN, S J: Highly selective vagotomy: subjective assessment of outcome, **A1482**
Magnesium deficiency in Crohn's disease: response to magnesium loading, **A1509**
WALTERS, J R F: Regulation of calcium-pump activity in the enterocyte by calbindin-D9K, **A747**
WALTERS, J R F, *et al*: Can pretreatment gall bladder stone characteristics predict the fragmentation response to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy?, **A737**
Routine computed tomography screening for calcification in gall stones significantly improves outcome of oral dissolution treatment, **A1459**
WARNES, T W, *et al*: Colchicine improves hepatic excretory failure in primary cirrhosis, **A746**
WARREN, B F: Gall bladder vasculature in acute acalculous cholecystitis, **A744**
Watery Diarrhoea Syndrome, effects on ileal output of three peptides secreted by tumours associated with, **A748**
WATSON, A: Is computed tomography demonstration of enlarged nodes a contra-indication to resection in oesophageal carcinoma?, **A750**
WATSON, R G P, PORTER, K G, SLOAN, J M: Incidence of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus and evaluation of endoscopic surveillance, **A1492**
WATSON, S A, *et al*: Effect of L-365, 260, a potent gastrin receptor antagonist on *in vitro* growth of animal and human gastrointestinal tumour cells, **A1447**
Ability of sandostatin to reduce growth of gastrointestinal cancer cell lines and fresh *ex vivo* human cancer cells, **A1448**
WEBBERLEY, M J, *et al*: Evaluation of methods for detecting *C. pylori*, **A731**
WIGHT, D G D: Analysis of pathological features of 40 cases of chronic liver transplant rejection, **A1500**
WILDER-SMITH, C H, *et al*: Acute tolerance to H_2 receptor antagonists, **A1489**
WILKINSON, M L: Value of paediatric duodenoscopes for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children, **A1513**
WILKINSON, M L, *et al*: Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the investigation of cholestasis in infants, **A741**
WILLIAMS, A J K, PALMER, K R: Endoscopic balloon dilatation, a therapeutic option for Crohn's strictures, **A741**
WILLIAMS, A J K, WRAY, D, FERGUSON, A: Oral Crohn's disease, a five year experience of 28 cases, **A1479**
Idiopathic bile acid malabsorption, an eight year experience of 60 patients, **A1517**
WILLIAMS, D, *et al*: Direct measurement of an intrinsic oesophageal clearance abnormality in patients with reflux oesophagitis, **A752**
Characterisation of abnormal oesophageal clearance response in patient with oesophageal dysmotility, **A1491**
WILLIAMS, J G, HUGHES, L E: Perioperative blood transfusion protects against recurrence in Crohn's disease, **A738**
WILLIAMS, S J, *et al*: ^{99m}Tc^{m}-IODIDA in the dynamic assessment of hepatobiliary function in biliary obstruction, **A743**
Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in patients after billroth-II gastrectomy – review of 162 consecutive patients, **A1507**
Self expanding metal stents in endoscopic palliation of malignant biliary obstruction, **A1513**
WILSON, C, *et al*: Incidence and mortality from acute pancreatitis in Scotland, 1961–85, **A1162**
Biochemical studies of peritoneal exudates and pseudocyst fluid, **A1163**
WILSON, J A, *et al*: Effect of age, sex, and cigarette smoking on normal upper oesophageal sphincter function, **A1492**
WILSON, R G, *et al*: Perforation of diverticular disease is more likely in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A750**
Bromodeoxyuridine labelling – novel biomarker of colonic cancer risk, **A1511**
WINSLEY, M, *et al*: Computed Tc^{99m} scanning and bile crystal analysis in investigation of suspected acalculous gall bladder dyskinesia, **A1460**
WOOD, G M, *et al*: Small bowel mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activity in different ethnic groups resident in West Birmingham, **A730**
WOODMAN, A J, *et al*: Liver cell co-cultures show enhanced survival and protein synthesis, **A1448**
WRIGHT, N A, *et al*: Novel cell lineage in human intestinal mucosa induced by ulceration which secretes epidermal growth factor, **A1509**
WYATT, J I, *et al*: Prevalence and extent of gastric metaplasia in the duodenum and relation to *C. pylori* and inflammation, **A732**
Raised fasting serum gastrin in chronic gastritis is independent of *C. pylori* status and duodenal ulceration, **A1483**
YATES, J, *et al*: Effects of vasoactive drugs on the collateral circulation of rats with portal hypertension, **A709**
Effect of severe haemorrhage on collateral blood flow in rats with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **A1477**
Effect of constant infusion of somatostatin, sandostatin, and vasopressin on portal pressure and collateral blood flow in portal hypertensive rats, **A1498**
YOUNG, A LEVIN, R. J: Acute undernutrition enhances intestinal secretion induced by secretagogues acting via Ca^{++} and cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP, **A1450**
ZENTLER-MUNRO, P, *et al*: Efficacy of acid resistant fungal lipase in steatorrhoea as result of adult cystic fibrosis, **A1161**
ZHANG, Q, *et al*: Effects of nutrient HCO_3 on restitution of colonic mucosa *in vitro*, **A739**
Prostaglandins inhibit restitution of colonic mucosa *in vitro*, **A747**
Zinc. *See* Copper/zinc
ZWEEGMAN, S, *et al*: Electrogastrographic study of the effects of the vagus and of cholecystokinin on gastric myoelectrical activity in healthy adults, **A726**